

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COMMITTEE  
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR TEACHER EDUCATION  
BANGALORE

Minutes of the 342<sup>nd</sup> Meeting of SRC held at the Conference Hall of  
NCTE, Bangalore on 5<sup>th</sup> – 6<sup>th</sup> July, 2017.

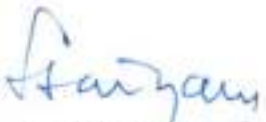
The following persons attended the Meeting:-

- |                                            |   |                                            |
|--------------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------------|
| 1. Sri. S. Sathyam                         | - | Chairman                                   |
| 2. Prof. M.S. Lalithamma                   | - | Member                                     |
| 3. Dr. J. Prasad                           | - | Member                                     |
| 4. Shri. Sanjay Gupta<br>Regional Director | - | Non-Member... Did not attend<br>(Convenor) |
| 5. Ms. Angelin Golda<br>Under Secretary    | - | Officiated as the Convenor.                |

The following members did not attend the Meeting:

- Prof. K. Dorasami, Smt. Padma Sarangapani, Prof. Sandeep Ponnala and the Representatives of the Govts. of Andhra Pradesh, Telangana, Tamil Nadu, Karnataka, A&N Islands & Lakshadweep .

Dr. M.P. Vijayakumar, who could not attend because of unavoidable circumstances, took leave of absence.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Consideration of Court Cases, Appeal cases, VT reports, Show Cause Notice reply and Request for one unit: (Volume-1)

1.	SRCAPP1994  B.Ed  2 Units  Vaagai College of Education, Dharmapuri, Tamilnadu	<p>Vaagai Educational Trust, Plot No. 114/3, H. Pudupatti Village &amp; Post Office, Pappireddipatti Taluk, Dharmapuri District, Pin-636905, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Vaagai College of Education, Plot/Khasara No. 114/3, H. Pudupatti Village &amp; Post Office, Pappireddipatti Taluk, Dharmapuri District, Pin-636905, Tamil Nadu for B.Ed Course of one year duration under Section 14(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 29.12.2012 and physical application has been received in the office of SRC on 03.01.2013.</p> <p>The application was scrutinized and a copy of application was sent to State Government for recommendation on 05.02.2013 followed by reminder on 22.04.2013. A deficiency letter was issued to the institution on 22.04.2013. The institution has replied to the deficiency letter on 06.06.2013.</p> <p>The reply of the institution vide letter dt. 06.06.2013 to the deficiency letter was duly considered by SRC in its 247<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> -22<sup>nd</sup> June, 2013 and the reply is unconvincing and not satisfactory, deficiencies still persist as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Original certified copy of the land documents from Govt. authority is not submitted.</li><li>• Approved building plan issued by competent civil authority is not submitted.</li><li>• Notarized land usage certificate from the Revenue divisional office stating that the agriculture land converted to non-agriculture for the <u>educational purpose</u> is not submitted, LUC submitted is not showing conversion from agriculture to non-agriculture is not shown.</li><li>• Building plan and Building completion certificate refers to Sy.No. 114/3, but Land document does not cover Sy. No. 114/3 at all.</li></ul> <p>Under the above grounds and with reference to the totality of information collected &amp; based on a collective application of mind, the committee has decided as per NCTE Regulations 2009, to refuse and reject the application of the institution for recognition of SRCAPP1994- B.Ed course.</p> <p>Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 06.08.2013.</p> <p>The institution preferred an appeal to NCTE, Hqrs and the Appellate Authority vide order no. F.No.89-590/2013 Appeal/17<sup>th</sup> Meeting- 2013 dated 10.01.2014 received in the office of SRC on 27.01.2014 has stated as follows:</p>
----	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

*"after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Council concluded that the SRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC is confirmed.*

***NOW THEREFORE, the Council hereby confirms the Order appealed against".***

The appellate authority order was placed before SRC in its 260<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2014 the Committee considered and decided to "noted the matter".

In the mean time the institution has approached the Hon'ble High Court of Madras in W.P.No. 5258 of 2014.

A letter was received from Mr. Gopintahan Advocate on 03.03.2014 seeking parawise remarks about the institution. The brief of the case was sent to the advocate on 11.03.2014.


A letter was received from Mr. Gopinathan Advocate on 17.03.2014. Forwarding of Counter Affidavit in W.P.No:5258 of 2014 filed by Vaagai College of Education on 20.03.2014.

The brief of the case was sent to the advocate on 01.04.2014.

On 08.06.2017 the office has received a court order dated 26.04.2017 in W.P.No.5258 of 2014 in the High Court of Judicature at Madras stating as under:-

*"This writ petition has been filed, challenging the order passed by the second respondent dated 06.08.2013 in F.No.SRCAPP1994 (2013-14)/B.Ed/TN/2013-14/530102 and as confirmed by the first respondent vide its impugned order dated 10.01.2014 in F.No.89-590/2013 Appeal/17<sup>th</sup> meeting – 2013/A80782 an quash the same and consequently direct the respondents 1 and 2 herein to grant recognition to the petitioner institution for running the B.Ed course for the academic year 2014-2015 or for any other academic year, within the stipulated time.*

***2. Heard the learned counsel for the petitioner, the learned counsel appearing for the respondents 1 and 2 also the learned counsel appearing for the third respondent.***

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



- |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|--|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  | <p>3. The case of the petitioner is that petitioner is that petitioner is an Educational Trust and for the purpose of starting B.Ed course, it acquired the land comprised in S.No.114/2A1A, which was later sud-divided as 114/3, pudupettai village, Pappaireddipatti Taluk, Dhamapuri, by way of sale deed dated 04.07.2012. The petitioner after obtaining the necessary building permission from the competent authorities had put up pucca building for the purpose of established B.Ed College. Thereafter, the petitioner had applied for grant of recognition for the petitioner college for the B,Ed course of one year duration, under section 14(1) of the National Council for Teacher Education Act, 1993 to the second respondent herein by complying all the requirements for the intake of 100 students for the academic year 2013-14. An online application was made on 29.12.2012 to the second respondent. The second vide letter F.SRCAPP1994/B.Ed/TN/2012-13/51015 dated 22.04.2013 returned the same for complying with certain deficiencies. The second respondent has pointed out that the certified copy of the registered land documents was not furnished, the approved building plan and the permission of the competent authority to use the land for the Educational purpose etc... The petitioner further stated that he had complied with all the deficiencies as pointed out by the second respondent. By submitting a representation dated 05.06.2013 by enclosing the required representation dated 05.06.2013 by enclosing the required documents. However, the second respond passed the impugned order on 06.08.2013. Aggrieved by the same, the petitioner preferred the statutory appeal under Section 18 of NCTE Act, 1993 to the first respondent. The said appeal was numbered as APPL 1536 of 2013. The appellate authority also rejected the contention of the petitioner and concluded that the Southern Regional committee was justified in refusing the same. Aggrieved by the same, the present Writ Petition is filed.</p> <p>4. The second respondent has filed a counter affidavit, stating that the recognition to the petitioner could not be granted for the reason that the last date for the issuance of formal order of recognition by the second respondent, as directed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court in Maa Vaishno Devi Mahila Mahavidyalaya -vs- State of Uttar Pradesh &amp; Others – (2013) 2 SCC617, is on 03.03.2014.</p> |
|--|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

*S. Sathyam*  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p>5. Admittedly, the order of the second respondent dated 06.08.2013, which was confirmed by the first respondent on 10.04.2014, are very well beyond the date mentioned by the Hon'ble Supreme Court. It is pertinent to note that the regulations have come into force and it is stated and the said regulations are also under challenge before this court. As stated earlier, the cut-off for making the application for formal recognition is over and therefore the prayer in this writ petition would automatically become infructuous and nothing survives for adjudication.</p> <p>6. In view of the same, this writ petition is dismissed. No costs. Consequently, Miscellaneous petition is closed."</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and has noted the decision of the Court.</p>
2.	SRCAPP55 B.Ed Units MIT College of Education Women, Tiruchirapalli, Tamilnadu	<p>Swamy Ayyappan Educational Trust, Plot No.7/9, Renugadevi Nagar Road, Musiri Village &amp; Post, Musiri City &amp; Taluk, Tiruchirappalli District-621 211, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to MIT College of Education for women, Khasara No. 119/1C, 119/1D, 2<sup>nd</sup> Street, M.Pudupatti Village &amp; Post, Musiri Taluk, Trichy City, Tiruchirapalli District-621 211, Tamil Nadu for B.Ed Course of one year duration under Section 15(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 31.12.2012 and Hardcopy has been received in the office on 31.12.2012.</p> <p>The application was scrutinized and a copy of application was sent to State Government for recommendation on 22.01.2013 followed by reminder I on 19.04.2013. A deficiency letter was issued to the institution on 19.04.2013.</p> <p>The institution has replied to the deficiency letter on 18.06.2013.</p> <p>The Committee in its 248<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 13-15<sup>th</sup> July, 2013 considered the reply of the institution to the deficiency letter vide letter dt.18.06.2013 and all other relevant documents and decided to <u>cause inspection</u> under section 14 (1) of NCTE Act, to examine whether the institution fulfils all the requirements as per the norms, for the proposed programme, subject to the condition that the deficiencies, if any, were duly rectified by the institution, as per the norms.</p> <p>Accordingly, the inspection of the institution was fixed between 25<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> November 2013; the same was intimated to the institution on 13.11.2013.</p>

	<p>The inspection of the institution was conducted on 25/11/2013, VT Report was received by this office on 02.12.2013.</p> <p>The SRC in its 256<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> to 06<sup>th</sup> December, 2013 the committee considered the matter and decide to <b>issue LOI</b>.</p> <p>Accordingly, LOI was issued to the institution on 17.01.2014. The institution has submitted reply to the LOI on 24.02.2014.</p> <p>The SRC in its 263<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 24<sup>th</sup> February 2014, the committee considered the reply of the LOI and decided as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>Notice for submission of staff list in the prescribed format approved by the Registrar of the affiliating University as per NCTE norms.</b></li></ul> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of the SRC, Notice was issued to the institution on 13.03.2014. The institution has submitted its representation on 17.03.2014 and 01.04.2014 along with relevant documents.</p> <p>The institution has submitted representation on 15.04.2017 regarding requested Formal Recognition.</p> <p>A letter dated 13.09.2014 received by this office on 16.09.2014 &amp; 19.09.2014 from Shri. K.Ramakrishnan Reddy, Advocate, High Court of Madras regarding W.P No.24719 of 2014, filed by MIT College of Education for women, enclosing copy of the Counter Affidavit. Counter affidavit was sent to the Advocate, Shri. K.Ramakrishna Reddy on 22.09.2014 along with the Brief of the case.</p> <p>A letter was sent to the Institution on 19.12.2014 regarding Application pending for grant of Recognition /permission for shifting/Restoration of Recognition.</p> <p>The institution has submitted representation on 30.12.2014 along with Relevant documents.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 07<sup>th</sup> to 09<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 the committee considered the matter and decide as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>They have asked for an intake of 100 which, under the 2014 Regulations, will fall into two units of 50 each, this is therefore, treated as an application for 2 units. But, further action to process the case can not be taken because this is a case of stand-alone institution which, in terms of Regulation 3, is not eligible to make this application. Keep this case pending and ask for clarification from NCTE (H'qrs).</b></li></ul>
--	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was addressed to the NCTE Hqrs, seeking clarification in the matter on 09.01.2015.

On 16.01.2015 an e-mail from Shri. Shrikanth Chouhan Under Secretary, New Delhi, has been received by this providing the clarification in the matter which is as under:-

**"The pending applications have to be processed, and they may be persuaded for making these institutions as composite gradually, preferably by 2016-2017."**

The SRC in its 277<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> to 22<sup>nd</sup> January, 2015 the committee considered the matter and decide to **FR w.e.f.2015-2016**.

As per the decision of the SRC, Formal Recognition was issued to the institution on 25.02.2015.

A court order dated 01.06.2017 received by this office on 21.06.2017 from Shri. K.Ramakrishna Reddy, Advocate, regarding the in W.P.No. 24719 of 2014 in the High Court of Madras and stating as under:-

***"Petition filed under Article 226 of the Constitution of India praying for issuance of a writ of mandamus directing the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent to issue Formal Recognition order in favour of the petitioner's College for the academic year 2014-15 and consequently direct the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent University to issue an order of affiliation to the petitioner's College for the academic year 2014-15 after due inspection and verification of infrastructural facilities as provided.***

***For Petitioner : Mr. S. Nedunchezhiyan***

***For Respondents : Mr. K. Ramakrishna Reddy, for R1  
Mr. V. Venkatesan, for R2***

***Learned counsel for the petitioner submitted that the prayer in the writ petition has become infructuous and sought permission of this court to withdrawn the same. He has also made an endorsement to that effect.***

***2. In view of the endorsement made by the learned counsel for the petitioner, this writ petition is dismissed as having become infructuous, No costs. Consequently, connected miscellaneous petition is closed.***

The Committee considered the above matter and has noted the decision of the Court.



3.	<p>APS00210</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Doddapaneni Prameela Memorial College of Education, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Doddapaneni Prameela Memorial College of Education, Nellore Revenue Division, Tellapadu Village, A.S.Peta, Nellore District – 524304</b> was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2002-2003 with an annual intake of 100 students subject to the condition that the institution shall to shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>SRC in its 178<sup>th</sup> Meeting held during 13<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> July, 2009 considered the matter of institutions granted recognition in rented premises and not shifted to the permanent premises / building and decided to issue Show Cause Notice and obtaining shifting fees and other documents for causing inspection for shifting. As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution conveying the decision of SRC on 25.08.2009.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, a letter was issued to the institution regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 28.01.2015, the institution has submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations 2014. A revised recognition order was issued to the institution for offering B.Ed course of two years duration from the academic session 2015-16 on 11.05.2015 with the condition to submit all documents pertaining to shifting to own premises within 31<sup>st</sup> July, 2015. The institution has not submitted reply to the revised order.</p> <p>The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> Meeting held during 14<sup>th</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 considered the matter of colleges who have not submitted documents for shifting in compliance to the condition laid down in Revised Recognition order for 2015-16 and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition for:-</p> <p><b><i>"The institution has not submitted documents for shifting in compliance to the conditions laid down in Revised Recognition order for 2015-16"</i></b></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 25.02.2016.</p> <p>On 29.04.2016, the institution has submitted a reply and has requested for approval of shifting of premises as under:-</p> <p><b><i>"....I submit that our college once was being run in a rented building. Now we have our own building to our college. As per reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited, we are submitting the filled in stipulated application form for the change of premises along with DD for</i></b></p>
----	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

  
(S. Sathyaiah)  
Chairman

Rs. 1,50,000 and other information to take further favourable action by ordering our institution to be received inspection in this regard .

Further, I submit that we applied for D.El.Ed course in our institution (by name Doddpanane Premeela Memorial College of Diploma in Elementary Education) for 2016-17 under Shirdi Baba Educational Society with application code No, 14921/2016-17 in the present D.P.M.College of Education as combined course .

Hence I request you to constitute inspection committee for the both items for giving permission for changing premises of D.P.M College of Education Tellapadu Atmakur and giving permission to start D.El.Ed course in D.P.M.College of Education for D.El.Ed, Tellapadu, Atmakur in Nellore District 2016-17 . I submit here with all required documents."


The SRC in its 315<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> June, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The proposal now is to shift the B.Ed (2 units) to the D.El.Ed-site owned by them.
2. The related D.El.Ed case has been held in abeyance for decision in this case.
3. Inspection fee has been paid separately in the two cases.
4. Cause composite inspection.
5. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. It is relevant here to state BP is not approved; BCC/Original FDRs/Faculty List are not given; LUC is given; EC is given.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent on 13.07.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 16.09.2016. VT report along with documents and CD received on 22.09.2016.

The SRC in its 329<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 06<sup>th</sup> & 07<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 considered the VT report and decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds:

1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.(5 acres).
2. LUC is in order.
3. EC is in order.
4. BP is approved. Built-up area shown is 4056 sq.mts.
5. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is 4055 sq.mts.
6. FDRs given only in photocopy. Originals required.
7. Faculty list is not approved.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman.

**8. Issue SCN accordingly.**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 09.02.2017. The institution submitted its reply along with documents on 14.03.2017.

The SRC in its 333<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 24<sup>th</sup> March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. There are two different institutions for the two different (B.Ed. & D.El.Ed.) courses.
2. Although both institutions are under one Society viz., Shirdi Baba Educational Society, the applicant in the B.Ed. case is the D.P. Memorial College of Education.
3. We have, therefore, to get proper format approval of the Shirdi Baba Society who owns the lands at the new site i.e., the D.El.Ed. site.
4. Composite Inspection was conducted. But, unfortunately, based on that, the D.El.Ed. case was not processed for issue of LOI. Erroneously, it was shown as a case cleared for FR and kept in abeyance for final decision in the B.Ed. case.
5. Let us now correct the error. Quickly process the details emerging from the composite inspection report to consider the D.El.Ed. case for issue of LOI.
6. Simultaneously, consider the shifting case of B.Ed.
7. The built-up area is adequate for B.Ed.(2 units) and D.El.Ed.(1 units). But, because of different institutions running the 2 courses, there has to be proper demarcation of land and built-up areas.
8. Faculty list is approved only by the Dean; it has to be approved by the Registrar.
9. FDRs will be required @7+5 lakhs per unit in each course, in original and in joint account.
10. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 06.04.2017.

**The institution has not submitted its reply till date.**

The SRC in its 338<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> – 03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. No reply to SCN has been received either in the B.Ed. case or in the D.El.Ed. case.



- 2.1. The request for shifting in the B.Ed. case cannot be considered because they have no title to the new land. Reject their request for shifting.
- 2.2 The B.Ed. case has violated the shifting condition. They have not been able to show adequate cause why no action should be taken. Withdraw recognition for B.Ed. (2 units) w.e.f. 2018-19. Ask them not to make new admissions in 2017-18.
- 2.3 Inform the affiliating University.
- 3.1 The D.El.Ed. case will also be hit by the decision to withdraw recognition of B.Ed.
- 3.2 We had made an error in referring to FR in this case instead of LOI. This error was admitted in our meeting on 24 March 17. Let us formally cancel that decision about clearing D.El.Ed. (1 unit) for FR.
- 3.3 The D.El.Ed. (1 unit) case was to be processed for LOI. There will be no need of it now. After withdrawal of recognition for B.Ed., there will be no other course to provide 'composite status' to D.El.Ed. Therefore, reject the application for D.El.Ed. (1 unit) on the stand-alone clause.
- 3.4 The faculty lists are also not duly approved.
- 4.1 Return FDRs, if any, in both the cases.
- 4.2 Inform the affiliating bodies in both the cases.
5. Close both the files.

Accordingly, withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 18.05.2017 for B.Ed and 23.05.2017 for D.El.Ed.

Now, an email dated 08.06.2017 received from the Advocate Shri. K. Ramakanth Reddy. It stated as under:

- "1. Writ Petition W.P. 18175/2017 was filed by M/s. Doddapaneni Prameela Memorial College of Education and Shirdi Baba Educational Society challenging the proceedings F.SRO/APS00210/B.Ed/AP/2017-18 dated 18.05.2017 withdrawing the recognition granted for B.Ed course with effect from 2018-2019 and sought a direction to restore the recognition.
2. The Hon'ble High Court at Hyderabad heard the matter and declined to grant any order in favour of the petitioner college.
3. The Hon'ble High Court permitted the petitioner to make a representation to the NCTE and directed the NCTE to consider the same as per rules. I am of the opinion that if a representation is made as directed by the Hon'ble High Court the NCTE should consider and pass orders. The NCTE can also reject the request without hesitation if the rules donor

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

- permit and dispose of the representation accordingly.  
4. The writ petition was accordingly disposed of."

Meanwhile, a court order dated 07.06.2017 is received from the Hon'ble high court of judicature at Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh on 28.06.2017. It stated as under:

*"Heard both sides. With the consent of both parties the writ petition is disposed of at the admission stage.*

2. *The present writ petition came to be filed seeking issuance of writ of Mandamus declaring the action of respondent No. 2 in issuing proceedings vide F.SRO/APS00210/B.Ed/AP/2017-18, dated 18.05.2017, wherein the recognition granted to the petitioner institution for B.Ed course with effect from 2018-19 was withdrawn on the ground that the petitioner has not submitted its reply within 21 days, as illegal and arbitrary.*
3. *Though various grounds are raised, learned counsel for the petitioner submits that a show cause notice dated 06.04.2017, issued by the National Council for Teacher Education was served on the petitioner on 11.04.2017 and that though he gave his explanation within 21 days, the respondent authorities failed to consider the same.*
4. *Sri Ramakanth Reddy, learned Standing Counsel for the respondents would submit that if an explanation was given, the authorities would definitely consider the same. In any event he submits that the petitioner may be directed to give a fresh explanation which shall be dealt with in accordance with law within a time frame.*
5. *Recording the submission made, the writ petition is disposed of directing the petitioner to submit his explanation afresh, within a period of one week from today to the appropriate authority, in which event, the same shall be dealt with in accordance with law, within a period of two or three weeks thereafter. No costs.*

*As a sequel thereto, Miscellaneous Petitions, if any, pending in this Writ Petition, shall stand closed."*

The institution has submitted representation on 23.06.2017 along with approved Staff list (without photographs) and original FDRs and 03.07.2017. It stated as under:

*"I submit herewith that it is clarified that DPM College of Education is nothing but Doddapaneni Prameela Memorial College of Education. At the same time the proposed DPM College Diploma in Elementary Education is nothing but Doddapaneni Prameela Memorial College of Diploma in Elementary Education. The Existing Doddapaneni Prameela Memorial College of Education is under Shiridi Baba Educational Society.*

*It is further clarified that the proposed Doddapaneni Prameela Memorial College of Diploma in Elementary Education is also under Shiridi Baba Educational Society. I am here with enclosing the Registration copy of Shiridi Baba Educational Society.*

*Hence I request you to consider the case favorable in issuing shifting orders for B.Ed. College and LOI for D.El.Ed.College."*

**Note:** It is strange that our Advocate gave assurance of consideration of explanation without getting any direction from SRC. RD talked to him and he was repentant.

The Committee considered the above court matter and has decided as under:-

1. Our Lawyer should not have given any commitment without our instruction. The SRC expresses its displeasure over this unilateral action of the Lawyer.
2. The representation dated 23.6.17 of the applicant is considered.
- 3.1 The position remains the same. There has been no substantive change.
- 3.2 The representation of the applicant only clarifies that DPM means Doddapaneni Prameela Memorial. This clarification has no significance for the basic objection.
- 3.3 The case involves two different courses. D.El.Ed. & B.Ed. For D.El.Ed., the applicant is the Society. For B.Ed., the applicant was the institution.



	<p>3.4 The D.El.Ed. case was cleared for LOI; but, was withheld on the 'stand alone' consideration. The Society stated that the B.Ed. course would be shifted to the new site and would provide the composite character to the D.El.Ed. course.</p> <p>3.5 For the B.Ed. course, the 'applicant' was the Institution and Not the Society. The new site, into which the B.Ed. course is proposed to be shifted, belongs to the Society. The Regulation requires that, on the date of application, the 'applicant' should have title to the land.</p> <p>3.6 In this case, on the date of application, the 'applicant'(i.e., the College) did Not have title to the land. That the Society had the title is not relevant. The shifting, cannot, therefore, be permitted. That being so, the decision taken on 18.5.17 to withdraw recognition for the B.Ed.(2 units) course cannot be changed.</p> <p>3.7 The D.El.Ed.(1 unit) course, consequently, will continue to suffer from the 'stand alone' infirmity. That being so, the decision, taken on 23.5.2017, to reject the application for D.El.Ed. cannot also be changed.</p> <p>4.1 The Hon'ble High Court had permitted us to decide the case 'in accordance with law". The position analysed above does precisely that.</p> <p>4.2 In the result, and for the reasons given above, the representation dt. 23.6.2017 is rejected after due consideration.</p> <p>5.1 Inform the applicants accordingly.</p> <p>5.2 Inform the University and the SCERT concerned.</p> <p>6. Close the files.</p>
--	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

4.	<p>SRCAPP3303</p> <p>D.El.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Dr. P. Ranjan Babu D.Ed College, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh.</p>	<p>Child Guidance Center, Plot No. 491/A, Deenamma Sadan Street, Ameenabad Village, Phirangipuram Post Office, Ameenabad Taluk, Guntur Town &amp; District-522529, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Dr. P Ranjan Babu D.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No. 491/A, Ameenabad Street &amp; Village, Phirangipuram Post Office &amp; Taluk, Guntur Town &amp; District-522529, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 02.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 15.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A copy of application was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 24.06.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 25.08.2015 and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 25.08.2015. Reminder-II to the State Government sent on 10.11.2016.</p> <p>As per the data submitted in the online application the institution is not conducting any teacher education or UG/PG programmes referred to in Regulation 2(b) of Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>The institution did not submit reply to the letter dated 25.08.2015 sent for furnishing information in support of its composite character.</p> <p>Hence, this is a 'Stand-alone' institution and therefore may not be processed as per regulation 3 &amp; 8(1).</p> <p><b>1. Regulation 3 reads as under:</b>  <i>"These regulations shall be applicable to all matters relating to teacher education programmes for preparing norms and standards and procedures for recognition of institutions, commencement of new programmes and addition to sanctioned intake in the existing programmes including the following, namely:-</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>a) Recognition for commencement of new teacher education programmes which shall be offered in composite institutions;</i></li> <li><i>b) Permission for introduction of new programmes in existing teacher education insitutions duly recognized by the Council;</i></li> <li><i>c) Permission for additional intake in the existing teacher education programmes duly recognized by the Council;</i></li> <li><i>d) Permission for shifting or relocating of premises of existing teacher education insitutions;</i></li> <li><i>e) Permission for closure or discontinuation of recognized teacher education programmes, or institutions as the case may be</i></li> </ol> <p><i>Provided that for teacher education programmes offered through open and distance learning, the respective norms and standards for each such learning programmes shall be applicable."</i></p>
----	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

2. Regulation 8(1) reads as under:

*"New Teacher Education Institutions shall be located in composite institutions and the existing teacher education institutions shall continue to function as stand-alone institutions; and gradually move towards becoming composite institutions."*

The matter was placed before SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> December 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

*According to the information furnished by the applicant this is a case of stand alone institution. They have no UG courses or Teacher Education courses. Issue SCN for rejection.*

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 15.02.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 28.04.2016 and stated as under:

*In view of the above, reference it is to inform you that we are presently not running any UG course. However, we have applied for both B.Ed and D.Ed courses for the academic year 2016-17. In order to fulfill the eligibility criteria of composite institution under condition 8 ( Condition for grant of recognition (i) New teacher education institutions shall be located in composite institution and the existing teacher education institutions shall continue to function as stand alone institutions; and gradually move towards becoming composite institutions) of terms and conditions of NCTE's public notice 27.02.2015, we have applied for both D.El.Ed and B.Ed to function as stand alone institutions with the name of Dr. P. Ranjan Babu College of Education.*

*We kindly request to grant recognition for both B.Ed and D.El.Ed in the name of Dr. P. Ranjan Babu College of Education, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh at the earliest possible.*

The SRC in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 29<sup>th</sup> April 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. B.Ed case was rejected for delayed submission
2. D.El.Ed, consequently, was rejected for being 'stand alone' case
3. The B.Ed case has been revived by the appellate authority, consequently the D.El.Ed case also has to be revived
4. BP and BCC are not there in both cases
5. Cause composite inspection
6. Ask VT to collect all documents especially BP and BCC

Accordingly, inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution on 03.08.2016. The names of VT members were generated through online VT module. The inspection was conducted on 14.10.2016 and the VT report received on 17.10.2016 along with documents and CD.

The SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> – 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 considered the

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



VT report and decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds:

1. Title is established.
2. LUC is given for irrelevant Sy.Nos.
3. EC is given.
4. BP is approved. Not legible. Details are not given.
5. BCC- not in format; not approved by competent authority.
6. There is no multipurpose hall.
7. FDRs not yet given.
8. Built-up-area is inadequate for B.Ed( 1 unit) and D.El.Ed( 1 unit)
9. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent on 05.12.2016. The institution submitted its representation along with SCERT letter on 01.12.2016. The institution submitted show cause notice reply along with relevant documents on 15.12.2016.

The SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> – 5<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. BCC cannot be certified by a 'licensed' engineer; and , Panchayat Secretary cannot authenticate it.
2. The building should be fully in position before we can consider issue of FR. We cannot act on assurances.
3. Built-up area again should be available in full before we can consider the issue of FR. The SRC has no discretion to act on assurances.
4. Reject the application.
5. Return the FDRs, if any.
6. Close the file.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, the rejection order was issued to the institution on 19.01.2017.

Aggrieved by rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal with NCTE-Hqrs and the NCTE Appellate Authority in its order No. F.No.89-138/2017 Appeal/9<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2017 dated: 21.06.2017 received by this office on 29.06.2017 stated as follows:

*".... the committee noted from the file of the SRC that an inspection of the appellant institution for the proposed D.El.Ed. course was conducted on 14.10.2016 and the SRC, after considering the Inspection Report in their 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16 – 18 November, 2016 decided to issue a show cause notice and issued the same on 05.12.2016 mentioning the grounds therein. The Committee further noted that the SRC on receipt of a response from the institution, in their 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 4 – 5 January, 2017 decided to reject the application for D.El.Ed course on three grounds mentioned in the minutes of that meeting. But somehow in the rejection order issued on 19.01.2017 non-receipt of a reply to the LOI issued on February 2016 has been mentioned as the ground. The file does not contain any letter of intent issued for D.El.Ed. course is February 2016. The file contains a show cause notice issued on 15.02.2016.*

		<p>The Committee noting that no Letter of Intent for D.El.Ed. course has been issued and the appellant has correctly submitted that they have not received any such letter and also wrote a letter to the SRC on 14.02.2017 bringing this fact to their notice, concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to the SRC with a direction to issue a correct order in supersession of their order dt. 19.01.2017.</p> <p>After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Committee concluded that the matter deserves to be remanded to SRC with a direction to issue a correct order in supersession of their order dt. 19.01.2017.</p> <p>The Council hereby remands back the case of Dr.P.Ranjan Babu D.Ed. College, Phirangipuram, Ameenabad, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."</p> <p>The Committee considered the appellate authority order and has decided to process the case.</p>
5.	<p>SRCAPP2834</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Dr Ranjan Babu College of Education for Women, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Child Guidance Center Plot No -7-6/2 Peerazadigunda Village, Uppal Post, Ghatakesar Taluk, Ranagareddy District-500039, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Dr Ranjan Babu College Of Education for Women, Plot No -491/A, Ameenbad Village, Piranagipuram Post, Ameenabad Taluk, Guntur District-500039, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.05.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 15.06.2015.</p> <p>The Institution submitted No Objection Certificate Dated 26.05.2015 issued by the Acharya Nagarjuna University along with the hard copy of application.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>The Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the</p>



application of the institution was found deficient as under:-

- Failure to submit Print out of the application made online within 15 days of the submission of the online application. (Online application dated 29.05.2015 hard copy received on 15.06.2015)

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> Meeting 20<sup>th</sup>-21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.Ed Course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 29.05.2015 and hard copy on 15.06.2015, decided to Summarily reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

- Failure to submit Print out of the application made online within 15 days of the submission of the online application.

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs. The Appellate Authority vide order F.No.89-197/2015 Appeal/1<sup>st</sup> Meeting-2016 dated 25.02.2016 remanded the case to SRC stating as follows:

"... AND WHEREAS, Appeal Committee noted that the appellant institution had submitted online application on 29.05.2015 and hard copy of the application was dispatched through Speed Post on 12.06.2015. The hard copy was received in the office of SRC on 15.06.2015. Appeal Committee further noted that NCTE (Hqs) had issued necessary guidelines to the regional committee offices that 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 will be last date for submission of hard copy of application with NOC irrespective of the date of online application.3

AND WHEREAS, Committee therefore, decided to remand back the case to SRC for consideration and processing of the application of the appellant institution which was received in office of SRC on 15.06.2015.

AND WHEREAS, after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC for consideration and processing of the application of the appellant institution which was received in this office of SRC, on 15.06.2015.

NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby remands back the case of Dr. Ranjan Babu College of Education for Women, Ameenabad, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above.

Accordingly, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

**Issue show cause Notice for 'stand alone' status.**

Before issuance of show cause notice, the institution submitted written



representation on 25.04.2016.

The SRC in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> & 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the written representation and decided as under:

1. B.Ed case was rejected for delayed submission
2. D.El.Ed, consequently, was rejected for being 'stand alone' case
3. The B.Ed case has been revived by the appellate authority, consequently, the D.El.Ed case also has to be revived
4. BP and BCC are not there in both cases
5. Cause composite inspection
6. Ask VT to collect all documents especially BP and BCC.

As per decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent on 03.08.2016. The names of VT Members were generated through online VT module. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 13.10.2016. VT report along with documents and CD received on 17.10.2016.

The SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> – 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 considered the VT report and decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds:

1. Title is established.
2. LUC is given for irrelevant Sy.Nos.
3. EC is given.
4. BP is approved. Not legible. Details are not given.
5. BCC- not in format; not approved by competent authority.
6. There is no multipurpose hall.
7. FDRs not yet given.
8. Built-up-area is inadequate for B.Ed( 1 unit) and D.El.Ed( 1 unit)
9. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent on 05.12.2016.

The institution submitted its representation along with letter from Government of Andhra Pradesh, School Education Department on 15.12.2016.

The institution submitted show cause notice reply along with relevant documents on 15.12.2016.

The SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> & 05<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. BCC cannot be certified by a 'licensed' engineer; and Panchayat Secretary cannot authenticate it.
2. The building should be fully in position before we can consider issue of FR. We cannot act on assurances.
3. Built-up area again should be available in full before we can consider the issue of FR. The SRC has no discretion to act on assurances.
4. Reject the application.
5. Return the FDRs, if any.

6. Close the file.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC rejection order was sent to the institution on 19.01.2017.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs. The Appellate Authority vide order F.No.89-221/2017 Appeal/9<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2017 dated 21.06.2017 received by this office on 29.06.2017 stated as follows:

*"....the Committee noted that the appellant, with the appeal, has submitted two building completion certificates signed by the Deputy Executive Engineer, PIU (PR) Sub-Division, Peadkurapadu & Sathenapalli on 12.01.2017 and 20.03.2017. While the certificate dt. 12.01.2017 shows a built-up area of 1375.14 sq.mtrs, year of construction being 2010 (same as in the certificate submitted at the time of inspection which was signed by a private engineer), the certificate dt. 20.03.2017 showed as addition of 2500 sq.ft. in the form of a multipurpose hall in the ground floor. The Committee noted that the built up area was 1375.14 sq.mtrs. The appellant in their response dt. 03.12.2016 to the show cause notice stated that the multipurpose hall will be completed within three months.*

*The Committee noted that according to the provisions of clause 8(7) of the NCTE Regulations 2014, at the time of inspection, the building of the institution shall be complete in the form of a permanent structure, equipped with all amenities and fulfilling all such requirements as prescribed in the norms and standards. At the time of inspection, the built up area was only 1375.14 sq.mtrs, which is less than 1500 sq.mtrs. required for B.Ed. Course alone, as per the norms. The appellant has in fact applied for two courses, namely, B.Ed and D.El.Ed. even though the built up area was only 1375.14 sq.mtrs. In these circumstances, the Committee concluded that the SRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC confirmed.*

*After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Committee concluded that the NRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC is confirmed.*

*The Council hereby confirms the order appealed against."*

The Committee considered the appellate authority order and has noted the matter.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

6.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30064</p> <p>M.Ed. &amp; BA.Bed./ BSc.B.Ed.</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Azim Premji University, PES Campus, Bangalore, Karnataka</p>	<p>Child Guidance Center, Plot No. 491/A, Deenamma Sadan Street, Ameenabad Village, Phirangipuram Post Office, Ameenabad Taluk, Guntur Town &amp; District-522529, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Dr. P Ranjan Babu D.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No. 491/A, Ameenabad Street &amp; Village, Phirangipuram Post Office &amp; Taluk, Guntur Town &amp; District-522529, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 02.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 15.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A copy of application was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 24.06.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 25.08.2015 and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 25.08.2015. Reminder-II to the State Government sent on 10.11.2016.</p> <p>As per the data submitted in the online application the institution is not conducting any teacher education or UG/PG programmes referred to in Regulation 2(b) of Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>The institution did not submit reply to the letter dated 25.08.2015 sent for furnishing information in support of its composite character. Hence, this is a 'Stand-alone' institution and therefore may not be processed as per regulation 3 &amp; 8(1).</p> <p><b>1. Regulation 3 reads as under:</b>  <i>"These regulations shall be applicable to all matters relating to teacher education programmes for preparing norms and standards and procedures for recognition of institutions, commencement of new programmes and addition to sanctioned intake in the existing programmes including the following, namely:-</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>f) Recognition for commencement of new teacher education programmes which shall be offered in composite institutions;</i></li> <li><i>g) Permission for introduction of new programmes in existing teacher education institutions duly recognized by the Council;</i></li> <li><i>h) Permission for additional intake in the existing teacher education programmes duly recognized by the Council;</i></li> <li><i>i) Permission for shifting or relocating of premises of existing teacher education institutions;</i></li> <li><i>j) Permission for closure or discontinuation of recognized teacher education programmes, or institutions as the case may be</i></li> </ul> <i>Provided that for teacher education programmes offered through open and distance learning, the respective norms and standards for each such learning programmes shall be applicable."</i> </p> <p><b>2. Regulation 8(1) reads as under:</b>  <i>"New Teacher Education Institutions shall be located in composite</i></p>
----	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



*institutions and the existing teacher education institutions shall continue to function as stand-alone institutions; and gradually move towards becoming composite institutions."*

The matter was placed before SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> December 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

*According to the information furnished by the applicant this is a case of stand alone institution. They have no UG courses or Teacher Education courses. Issue SCN for rejection.*

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 15.02.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 28.04.2016 and stated as under:

*In view of the above, reference it is to inform you that we are presently not running any UG course. However, we have applied for both B.Ed and D.El.Ed courses for the academic year 2016-17. In order to fulfill the eligibility criteria of composite institution under condition 8 ( Condition for grant of recognition (i) New teacher education institutions shall be located in composite institution and the existing teacher education institutions shall continue to function as stand alone institutions; and gradually move towards becoming composite institutions) of terms and conditions of NCTE's public notice 27.02.2015, we have applied for both D.El.Ed and B.Ed to function as stand alone institutions with the name of Dr. P. Ranjan Babu College of Education.*

*We kindly request to grant recognition for both B.Ed and D.El.Ed in the name of Dr. P. Ranjan Babu College of Education, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh at the earliest possible.*

The SRC in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 29<sup>th</sup> April 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. B.Ed case was rejected for delayed submission
2. D.El.Ed, consequently, was rejected for being 'stand alone' case
3. The B.Ed case has been revived by the appellate authority, consequently the D.El.Ed case also has to be revived
4. BP and BCC are not there in both cases
5. Cause composite inspection
6. Ask VT to collect all documents especially BP and BCC

Accordingly, inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution on 03.08.2016. The names of VT members were generated through online VT module. The inspection was conducted on 14.10.2016 and the VT report received on 17.10.2016 along with documents and CD.

The SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> – 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 considered the VT report and decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds:

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

1. Title is established.
2. LUC is given for irrelevant Sy.Nos.
3. EC is given.
4. BP is approved. Not legible. Details are not given.
5. BCC- not in format; not approved by competent authority.
6. There is no multipurpose hall.
7. FDRs not yet given.
8. Built-up-area is inadequate for B.Ed( 1 unit) and D.El.Ed( 1 unit)
9. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent on 05.12.2016. The institution submitted its representation along with SCERT letter on 01.12.2016. The institution submitted show cause notice reply along with relevant documents on 15.12.2016.

The SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> – 5<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. BCC cannot be certified by a 'licensed' engineer; and , Panchayat Secretary cannot authenticate it.
2. The building should be fully in position before we can consider issue of FR. We cannot act on assurances.
3. Built-up area again should be available in full before we can consider the issue of FR. The SRC has no discretion to act on assurances.
4. Reject the application.
5. Return the FDRs, if any.
6. Close the file.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, the rejection order was issued to the institution on 19.01.2017.

Aggrieved by rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal with NCTE-Hqrs and the NCTE Appellate Authority in its order No. F.No.89-138/2017 Appeal/9<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2017 dated: 21.06.2017 received by this office on 29.06.2017 stated as follows:

*".... the committee noted from the file of the SRC that an inspection of the appellant institution for the proposed D.El.Ed. course was conducted on 14.10.2016 and the SRC, after considering the Inspection Report in their 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16 – 18 November, 2016 decided to issue a show cause notice and issued the same on 05.12.2016 mentioning the grounds therein. The Committee further noted that the SRC on receipt of a response from the institution, in their 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 4 – 5 January, 2017 decided to reject the application for D.El.Ed course on three grounds mentioned in the minutes of that meeting. But somehow in the rejection order issued on 19.01.2017 non-receipt of a reply to the LOI issued on February 2016 has been mentioned as the ground. The file does not contain any letter of intent issued for D.El.Ed. course in February 2016. The file contains a show cause notice issued on 15.02.2016.*

		<p><i>The Committee noting that no Letter of Intent for D.El.Ed. course has been issued and the appellant has correctly submitted that they have not received any such letter and also wrote a letter to the SRC on 14.02.2017 bringing this fact to their notice, concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to the SRC with a direction to issue a correct order in supersession of their order dt. 19.01.2017.</i></p> <p><i>After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Committee concluded that the matter deserves to be remanded to SRC with a direction to issue a correct order in supersession of their order dt. 19.01.2017.</i></p> <p><i>The Council hereby remands back the case of Dr.P.Ranjan Babu D.Ed. College, Phirangipuram, Ameenabad, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."</i></p> <p><b>The Committee considered the VT report along with CD and all other relevant documents and has decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The composite VT Inspection report is exhaustive and gives many details.</li> <li>2. The (recently) amended Regulations have raised many new conditions.</li> <li>3. SRO should list the various issues/conditions in a tabular format and give against each the correct factual position relating to the Azim Premji University.</li> </ol>
7.	SRCAPP14556 B.Ed (2 Units) D.El.Ed. (1 unit)  Abu Sawood B.Ed College, Kurnol, Andhra Pradesh	<p><b>Abu Sawood Educational Society, Plot No.87-520, Sri Nagar Colony, Kurnool Village B-Camp Post office, Kallur Taluk, Kurnool District - 518002, Andhra Pradesh</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Abu Sawood B.Ed College, Plot No.357/3, Bastipadu Village and Post office, Kallur Taluk, Kurnool District - 518002, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>29.06.2015</b>. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on <b>13.07.2015</b>.</p> <p>The Institution submitted No Objection Certificate Dated <b>29.06.2015</b> issued by the Rayalaseema University along with the hard copy of application.</p>



The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

A copy of the application was sent to State Government for recommendation on 21.07.2015 and Reminder-I on 05.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 18.01.2017.

The Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

*"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. **While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.**"*

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as under:-

- ***The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.***

The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:-

***" The 1128 cases, in which digital signature is not available on each page in the applications received online, have to be seen as violating Regulations 5.3 of the 2014 Regulations .But, it has to be recognized in this context that the said omission was due to a technical difficulty of there not being a provision in the on-line application system to upload digital signatures. In our opinion, it will not be correct to hold them responsible for not uploading digital signatures when the system had no scope for such uploading because of a technical snag. Accordingly, we condone this omission and admit the applications for processing"***

A letter seeking information on composite character of the institution was sent on 05.10.2015. The institution submitted reply on 05.11.2015.

The application was processed for causing inspection and placed before SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> November, & 01<sup>st</sup> December, 2015. The Committee considered the matter and decided to **"await show cause notice reply"**.

The SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> – 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- **Issue SCN for stand-alone status of B.Ed course.**

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 05.12.2016. The institution has submitted its Show cause notice reply along with document on 28.12.2016.

The SRC in its 329<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 06<sup>th</sup> & 07<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The B.Ed.(2 units) case can be considered at the new site proposed subject to shifting of the D.El.Ed.(1 unit) to the new site.
2. Land at the new site measures 2 acres. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
3. LUC is in order.
4. EC is given.
- 5.1 BP is in order.
- 5.2 BCC – not submitted.
- 6 NOC is given.
- 7 Cause composite inspection for B.Ed.(2 units) and D.El.Ed.(1 unit),
- 8 Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC inspection of the institution was noticed through online mode on 18.02.2017 and inspection of the institution was fixed between 28.02.2017 to 20.03.2017.

Now, an email received by the VT member on 11.04.2017 and stating as follows:

*".....as per telephonic talk with you, I forwarded message Dr. Mohammad Hasan, the visit schedule is 16.02.2017 and 17.03.2017. I am requested to you please arrange the alternate VT member in place of Dr. Mohammad Hasan, so I completed the assignment given by you."*

The SRC in its 335<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 considered the VT member representation and the Committee decided as under:

1. We had ordered VT inspection.
2. One Member has reported that he is not able to contact the other.
3. May be, the Tel.No. given is not correct. Please try to contact him from here. Failing that, we can consider ordering VT inspection afresh.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC Regional Director contacted the institution and stated as under;

*"....contacted with the institution, he informed that they are willing for V.T. They also informed that Dr. Suresh Pachauri was in contact with institution and Dr. Mohammad Hasan could not go for inspection due to bad health. We may appoint fresh VT with approved of SRC".*

The SRC in its 338<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> – 03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. In this case, because of ill-health of one of the VT members, the VT inspection could not be conducted.
2. The College has been ready for the inspection. We have to order inspection afresh.
3. Unfortunately, because of this lapse, the applicant willlose a whole academic year.
4. Be that as it may, let us progress the process by ordering VT inspection afresh.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC inspection of the institution was generated through online mode on 08.05.2017 and inspection fixed between 12.05.2017 & 01.06.2017. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 03.06.2017 and VT report along with documents and original CD received on 07.06.2017.

**The details of VT Report are as under:**

Name and address of the institution (as per application)	Abu Sawood B.Ed College, Plot No.357/3, Bastipadu Village and Post office, Kallur Taluk, Kurnool District - 518002, Andhra Pradesh
Name and address of the Society	Abu Sawood Educational Society, Plot No.87-520, Sri Nagar Colony, Kurnool Village B-Camp Post office, Kallur Taluk, Kurnool District - 518002, Andhra Pradesh
Date of inspection	03.06.2017
Address of the institution as per VT Report	Abu Sawod B.Ed College, Sy.No. 375/3, Bastipadu Village, Kallur Mandal, Kurnool - 518218, Andhra Pradesh
<b>Details of courses as per the VT Report</b>	
As per VT Report.	As per our records.

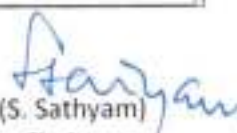


Sl.No	Name of the Course	Intake	Sl.No	Name of the course	Intake
01	D.El.Ed (Existing)	1 Unit	---	-----	-----
02	B.Ed (Proposed)	2 units		-	
<b>As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR</b>					
<b>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</b>		Date of Reg. and in the name of		Abu Sawood Educational Society 25.03.2011	
<b>Details of Land Documents:-</b>					
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted		The institution submitted registered photocopy of Sale deed and Gift deed submitted			
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)		Submitted			
Date of registration of land		1. Sale deed - 30.03.2013 2. Gift deed - 25.06.2015			
Land registered in the name of		Abu Sawood Educational Society			
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed		Sale deed and Gift deed			
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.		1. 375 Sub.Div.Sy.No. 375/3 - Ac. 0.65 cents 2. 375 Sub.Div.Sy.No. 375/3 - Ac. 0.35 cents <b>Ac. 1.00</b>			
<b>AFFIDAVIT:-</b>		Submitted			
Sy. No		Plot No. 375/3			
Location		Bastipadu Village			
Land is on own/lease basis		Ownership basis			
Extent		<b>4052.10 Sq.mtrs</b>			
<b>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted / Not submitted</b>		Photocopy submitted			
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution		Not mentioned			

Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	375/3 - Bastipadu Village
Extent of land	Ac. 2.20 cents
Purpose of land	Non agricultural purpose
Date of issue	09.07.2014
Name and designation of approving authority	Revenue Divisional Officer
<b><u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u></b>	
Name of the	<b>Abu Sawood Educational Society</b>
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	375/3 - Bastipadu Village
Search for the period	01.10.2007 to 23.12.2016
Extent of land	65
Any mortgage as per EC	No
Date of issue	24.12.2016
Name and designation of issuing authority	-----
<b><u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u></b>	Photocopy submitted
Name and address of	Abu Sawood Educational Society
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/course or also for some other TEI/course	Abu Sawood B.Ed and D.Ed College
Plot area/land area	Ac. 1.00 or 4052.10 Sq.mtrs
Total built-up area	GF - 1181.60 Sq.mtrs FF - 1181.60 Sq.mtrs SF - 1181.60 Sq.mtrs <b>Total - 3544.80 Sq.mtrs</b>
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	375/3
Built up area for the proposed	Proposed and existing courses
Date of approval	25.08.2014
Name and designation of approving authority	Panchayath Secretary Gram Panchayath
<b><u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u></b>	Photocopy submitted
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	<b>Abu Sawood Educational Society</b>
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	375/3 - Bastipadu Village

Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF - 12702.25 Sq.ft FF - 12702.25 Sq.ft SF - 12702.25 Sq.ft <b>Total - 38106.75 Sq.ft or 3544.80 Sq.mtrs</b>	
Type of Roofing	RCC	
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational purposes	
Date of issue	07.05.2015	
Name and designation of approving authority	K.Chandra Shekar Reddy Mandal Executive Engineer	
<b>Fixed Deposit Receipts</b>		
	<b>Rs. 5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund</b>	<b>Rs. 3.00 Lakhs Reserve Fund</b>
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 3 lakhs	Photocopy submitted	Photocopy submitted
FDR / A/c Number	750527	750527
Whether in single or joint A/c	Single A/c	Single A/c
Date of issue	23.09.2011	23.09.2011
Date of Maturity	23.09.2012	23.09.2012
Name of issuing Bank	State Bank of Hyderabad	State Bank of Hyderabad
If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c whether additional FDR of Rs.4 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted in original/photocopy	Rs. 4 lakhs not submitted.	
<b>Website of the institution</b>	www.abusawooddedcollege.org.in	

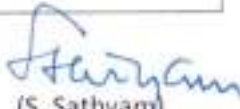
Comments of VT Members		
1.	Total Built -Up area	<b>D.El.Ed - 16,130 Sq.ft or 1498.52 Sq.mtr</b> <b>B.Ed - 21,976 Sq.ft or 2041.63 Sq.mtr</b>
2.	Furniture	Adequate
3.	Science Lab	Adequate
4.	Psychology Lab	
5.	ET Lab	
6.	Multipurpose hall	3806 Sq.ft
7.	Language Learning Lab	Needs to be strengthened.
8.	Other Labs	
9.	Seating capacity in the library	100

  
 (S. Sathyam)  
 Chairman



		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>10.</td> <td>No. of books in the library and Journals</td> <td>6100 &amp; 10 journals</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Is the library being shared</td> <td>-----</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Remarks:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Encumbrance Certificate is not approved by Competent Authority.</li> <li>• The photocopy of D.El.Ed (SRCAPP1266) FDRs was only enclosed along with VT report.</li> </ul> <p>The Committee considered the VT report along with CD and all other relevant documents and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate for both the courses. (4052 sq.mts. available; 3000 required).</li> <li>2. LUC is in order.</li> <li>3. EC is only for the area covered(0.65 acre) by the Sale Deed. There is no EC for the area (0.35 acre) covered by the Gift Deed. Total area required is 0.72 acre.</li> <li>4. BP is a photocopy in small size. Duly approved original Blue print is required.</li> <li>5. BCC is in order. Built-up area is adequate; and, according to the BP.</li> <li>6. FDRs are required in original, in joint account, with a 5-year validity @ 7+5 lakhs for each programme.</li> <li>7. Obtain Latest Faculty list for D.El.Ed. Once we are able to decide about permission to shift the D.El.Ed.(1 unit) course, we can issue LOI for B.Ed.(2 units).</li> <li>8. Issue SCN accordingly.</li> </ol>	10.	No. of books in the library and Journals	6100 & 10 journals		Is the library being shared	-----
10.	No. of books in the library and Journals	6100 & 10 journals						
	Is the library being shared	-----						
8.	SRCAPP2548  M.Ed  1 Unit	Sydhans Educational Trust, Plot No.222,223/1, Varatanapalli Road, Kattinayanapalli Village and Post Office, Krishnagiri Taluk and City, Dharmapuri District-635001, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Royal College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.222,223/1, Plot No.222,223/1, Kattinayanapalli Village and Post Office, Krishnagiri Taluk and City,						

<p>Royal College of Education, Krishnagiri, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Dharmapuri District-635001, Tamilnadu</b> for offering <b>M.Ed</b> course for <b>two</b> years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>28.05.2015</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>01.06.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 09.06.2015.</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i></li> <li><i>b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application "</i></li> </ul> <p><i>Sub-regulation[ (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</i></p> <p><i>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."</i></p> <p><i>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 as under:-</i></p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. When submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

- The institution has submitted land documents in individual name.
- The institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body.
- The application is not duly signed by the applicant on every pages of the hard copy of the online application.

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> to 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter and after careful perusal of the original application for M.Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 28.05.2015 and hard copy on 01.06.2015, decided to summarily Reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations, 2014 on the following ground;

- **The institution has submitted land documents in individual name.**

Accordingly, as per the decision of the SRC, Rejection order was issued to the institution on 26.10.2015.

On 01.11.2016, an office Memorandum is received from NCTE Hq vide File No.89-552/2016 Appeal 44684 dated 26.10.2016 with a request to send the original file of Royal College of Education, Kattinayanapalli, Krishnagiri, Dharmapuri, Tamil Nadu.

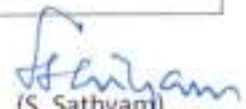
On 02.11.2016, a letter was addressed to the section officer Shri.R.C Chopra, NCTE, New Delhi. Forwarding (Original file) of records relating to Royal College of Education Dharmapuri, Tamil Nadu.

The Appellate Authority vide No. F.No.89-552/2016 Appeal/7<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2017 dated: 29.05.2017 received by this office on 05.06.2017 and stating as under:-

***".....Appeal committee decided to remand back the case to SRC for processing the application further by keeping more important facts in view which relate to standalone status and non-existence of B.Ed programme in the applicant institution as per details filled in the application Performa.***

***AND WHEREAS after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC for further processing of the application.***

***NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby remands back the case of Royal College of Education, Krishnagiri, Dharmapuri, Tamil Nadu to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above".***

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



**As per the decision of SRC, the documents are processed as under;**

<b>Details of Course.</b>					
<b>Proposed Course</b>			<b>Existing Course</b>		
<b>Sl. No</b>	<b>Name of the Course</b>	<b>Intake</b>	<b>Sl. No</b>	<b>Name of the Course</b>	<b>Intake</b>
1	SRCAPP2548-M.Ed	1 unit	1	APSO908 3-B.Ed	2 unit

<b>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</b>	Date of Reg. and in the name of	Not submitted the society registration certificate submitted the Trust deed, dated 21.09.2005.
-----------------------------------------	---------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Details of Land Documents:-</b>	
<b>Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted</b>	Registered certified copy of the Land documents submitted.
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	English version
Date of registration of land	14.07.2006
Land registered in the name of	In favour of S.A Anwar (Author and Managing Trustee of Sydhans Educational Trust) & Mrs.M.Yasmeen, (Trustee of Sydhans Educational Trust.
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	Sale deed
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	1. Sy No – 222/1A, Extent Hec – 1.32.5 (or) Acre 3.27 cents. 2. Sy No 223/1 Ac 1.36 Cent
<b>AFFIDAVIT:-</b>	<b>Original submitted</b>
Sy. No	Sy No – 222, 223/1
Location	Kattinayanapalli, Krishnagin Dist, Tamil Nadu.
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership basis
Extent	Total area of the land (in sqr.mts) – 20186.80
<b>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted / Not</b>	<b>LUC submitted in Regional language</b>

*Sathyam*  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<b><u>submitted</u></b>	
		Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	-
		Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	Sy No – 222/1, 223/1A
		Extent of land	-
		Purpose of land	Educational Purpose
		Date of issue	23.09.2009
		Name and designation of approving authority	Thasildar, Krishnanagar
		<b><u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u></b>	<b>Photocopy of the EC submitted</b>
		Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Sydhans Educational Trust. (S.A Anwar By Saritha Krishnagiri)
		Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	Sy No – 222, 222/1A, 223/1
		Search for the period	01.01.1987 to 20.05.2012
		Extent of land	-
		Any mortgage as per EC	Regional Language
		Date of issue	21.05.2012
		Name and designation of issuing authority	Sub Registrar of Krishnagiri
		<b><u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u></b>	<b>Photocopy of the Building plan submitted</b>
		Name and address of	Sydhans Educational Trust
		Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	-
		Plot area/land area	Total Plinth Area – 2481.39Sq.mts OR 26.706 Sq.ft
		Total built-up area	Not legible
		Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	Sy No – 222, 223/1
		Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	-
		Date of approval	04.10.2006
		Name and designation of approving authority	President Kattinayanapalli Panchayath Krishnagiri Panchayath
		<b><u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u></b>	<b>Not submitted</b>
		Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	
		Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	

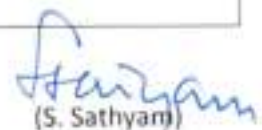
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	
Type of Roofing	
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	
Date of issue	
Name and designation of approving authority	
<b>Fixed Deposit Receipts</b>	
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 3 lakhs	
FDR / A/c Number	
Whether in single or joint A/c	
Date of issue	
Date of Maturity	
Name of issuing Bank	FDR not submitted
Whither NOC from Affiliating body of state Government issuing.	Not submitted
NAAC Certificate submitted/Not submitted.	Not submitted.

**Remarks :-**

- Land documents it is in Individual name.
- LUC submitted in Regional language English version not submitted.
- Encumbrance Certificate is in the name of Sydhans Educational Trust. (Anwar, Jasman)
- Photocopy of the Building plan submitted, Built up area details not legible.
- BCC not submitted.
- FDRs not submitted.
- NOC and NAAC certificate not submitted.

The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-

1. They want M.Ed.(1 unit). They have B.Ed.(2 units).
2. Affiliating body's NOC is not given.
3. NAAC certificate or Certificate of any other accrediting Agency is not given.

  
(S. Sathyan)  
Chairman



		<p>4. LUC is in order. Land area is adequate.</p> <p>5. Land area required is (2500 for B.Ed.+500 for M.Ed.) 3000 sq.mts.</p> <p>6.1 Built-up area required is 2500 sq.mts.</p> <p>6.2 BP shows a built-up area of only 2481 sq.mts.</p> <p>6.3 BCC is not given.</p> <p>7. FDRs are required in original, in a joint account, with a 5-year validity@ 7+5 lakhs for each programme.</p> <p>8. Faculty list of B.Ed.(2 units) not approved by competent authority. Approved list is required.</p> <p>9. Issue SCN accordingly.</p>
9.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30043</p> <p>BA.BE.d/ BSc.B.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Anna Nayaki Trust, Namakkal District, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Grace College of Education, RSF No.271/2C1, &amp; 2C2 &amp; 271/2C3, Elavamalai Village and Panchayath, Bhavani Kavindapadi Road, Erode-638316, Tamil Nadu for offering B.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students from academic session 2006-07 under Section 14(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993 and the Formal Recognition order was issued to the institution on 26.11.2007.</b></p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted its willingness affidavit on 12.01.2015 as per Regulations 2014. Accordingly, <b>revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 05.05.2015 for two basic units of 50 students each</b>, with a condition that the institution has not maintained revalidated FDR's of the enhanced values.</p> <p>The institution has submitted reply on 24.06.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p>

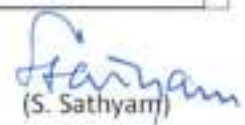
- "For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.
- Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.
- Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."

Inspection intimation letter was issued to the institution on 14.06.2016. The institution submitted its representation on 08.11.2016 along with Demand Draft of Rs.1,50,000/- as Inspection fee.

The visiting team report was received on 10.11.2016.

The documents submitted by institution along with VT Report is as under:

<b>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</b>	Date of Reg. and in the name of	Not submitted the society registration certificate submitted the Trust deed, dated 26.02.2001 in the
<b>Details of Land Documents:</b>		
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	Registered copies of two land documents in regional language submitted.	
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	English version not submitted	
Date of registration of land	-	
Land registered in the name	Anna Nayagi Trust	

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt.	-		
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No. Extent of land in each Sy.	-		
<b>AFFIDAVIT:-</b>	<b>Original Affidavit Submitted</b>		
Sy. No	Plot No – 9/277 Khasara No – (1) 271/2C1, 2C 2, 2C3		
Location	Grace Nagar, Bhavani Kavindapadi Road Elavamalai Village, Erode District		
Land is on own/lease basis	-		
Extent	Total Area of the land – 6130 sq.mts Total Buildup area – 4146 sq.mt		
<b>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan</b>	<b>Four copies of Building plan submitted.</b>		
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Grace College of Education		
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	-		
Survey No/ Location	Survey No – 271/2C1, 2C2 & 271/2C3 Elevamalai Village		
Plot area/land area	Area of the applicant site – 2114.48 Sq.m, 22760.10 Sq.ft		
Built-up area of existing building		Sq.mt	Sq.ft
Built-up area of Proposed Building	Area of the Existing RCC	268.33	2888.38
	Area of the Existing RCC	268.33	2888.38
	Area of the Proposed RCC	203.76	2193.26
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Area of the Proposed RCC	203.76	2193.26
	Area of the Proposed RCC	472.1	5081.63
	Carpet Area of the Proposed RCC Building	137.72	1482.38
	Carpet Area of the Proposed RCC Building	140.05	1507.50
	Carpet Area of the Proposed RCC Building	314.29	3383.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2212.1 sq.mt</b>	<b>21617.79 sq.ft</b>



		Area of the Actual RCC Roof Building in G.F- 11249.00 Sq.ft, 1045.45 Sq.m
	Date of approval	25.06.2003
	Name and designation of approving authority	The president, Elavamalai Village Panchayat
	<b><u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u></b>	<b>Submitted certificate.</b>
	Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Grace College of Education
	Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	S No - 271/2C2, 2C3, 271/2A1
	Extent of diverted land	0.52 ¼ cents
	Purpose of diversion	Educational Purpose
	Date of issue	09.04.2012
	Name and designation of approving authority	Revenue Tahsildar
	<b><u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not</u></b>	<b>BCC Submitted</b>
	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Anna Nayagi Trust
	Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	S No - 271/2C1, 2C2, 2C3, 9/277 Grace Nagar, Elavamalai, Erode
	Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	46992 Sq.ft
	Type of Roofing	RCC
	Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational purpose.
	Date of issue	09.04.2012
	Name and designation of approving authority	Assistant Engineer (RD) Panchayat Union, Erode.
	<b><u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u></b>	<b>Copy of Encumbrance Certificate in Regional Language submitted</b>
	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	In Regional language
	Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos.	Sy.No – 403/1, 403/1A
	Search for the period	01.01.2002 to 14.04.2016
	Extent of land	-
	Any mortgage as per EC	No
	Date of issue	15.04.2016

		Name and designation of issuing authority	In Regional language		
		Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 5.00 Lakhs submitted	Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 3.00 Lakhs submitted	
		FDR / A/c Number	35273872903	30169922907	
		Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint account	Joint account	
		Date of issue	07.10.2015	18.06.2014	
		Date of Maturity	07.10.2022	18.06.2020	
		Name of issuing Bank	State Bank of India	State Bank of India	
		If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c whether additional FDR of Rs.4 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted in	Additional FDR of Rs. 4 lakh in joint account not submitted		
		Faculty list	Not Submitted		
		faculty list approved/ not			
		Whether approved on each			
		No. of faculty as per norms			
		Designation of the approving			
		Date of approval			
		Comments of VT Members			
		01.	Total Built-up area	4146 Sq.mt	
		02.	Furniture	The class room, multipurpose hall, laboratory, Resource Rooms, Library, Principal room, Staff rooms, etc. are provided with adequate furniture.	
		03.	Multipurpose Hall	187 sq.mts	
		04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	-	
		05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	-	
		06.	Seating capacity in the library	100	
		07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	8386 Books, 12 Journals	

Remarks:-

- The institution has not submitted translation English version of land document instead of submitted a letter addressed to the Registrar, TNTEU (Translation Memo of the documents Perused in arriving the Legal Opinion of the Title of property belonging to the applicant Sri P Madalaimuthu son of Periyannan. Managing Trustee of Anna Nayagi Trust, J.K.K Nataraja Nagar, Komarapalayam, Tiruchengode Taluk.)
- Four Photo copies of the Building plan submitted.
- Encumbrance Certificate in regional language submitted.
- SI No, Colum No. 9 of BCC the Building is used for B.Ed & M.Ed.
- Additional amount of FDR of Rs. 4 lakh to be submitted in joint A/C.
- Approved Faculty list not submitted.

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply and has decided as under:-

1. LUC is in order.
2. They want B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)+ B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit). They have B.Ed.(1 unit).
3. Land required is 2500 sq.mts. Built-up area required is 4500 sq.mts.
4. There are 2 Building Plans. Which one is to be reckoned with, they should clarify.
- 5.1 BCC is approved. Built-up area shown is 3101.56 sq.mts. This will suffice only for B.Ed.(1 unit) and 1 unit of B.A. B.Ed. or B.Sc.B.Ed. They should indicate their choices of courses.
- 5.2 According to the BCC, M.P. Hall roofing is of sheets. This is not permissible. They should clarify.
6. Issue SCN accordingly.



10.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30050</p> <p>D.EEd</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Block Institute of Teacher Education, Nilgiris, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Block Institute of Teacher Education(BITE), Gudalur Village, GHSS Campus, Ovelley Road, Gudalur Taluk &amp; City, Nilgiris District-643211, Tamil Nadu</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>Block Institute of Teacher Education(BITE), Gudalur Village, GHSS Campus, Ovelley Road, Gudalur Taluk &amp; City, Nilgiris District-643211, Tamil Nadu</b> for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 03.06.2016.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and placed before SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> Meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 and the Committee considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. This will be a 'stand alone' course.</li> <li>2. Land document is not given.</li> <li>3. NOC is given.</li> <li>4. BP is given. Built-up area is 1116 sq.mts.</li> <li>5. BCC not given.</li> <li>6. LUC/EC – not required for a Govt. institution.</li> <li>7. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 21.01.2017.</p> <p>The institution submitted SCN reply along with documents on 02.02.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 329<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 06<sup>th</sup> &amp; 07<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as follows;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Land documents are given. Land area is adequate.</li> <li>2. LUC is there.</li> <li>3. EC not required. Govt. land.</li> <li>4. Building Plan is in order.</li> <li>5. BCC not given.</li> <li>6. FDRs not required.</li> <li>7. Cause inspection.</li> <li>8. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</li> </ol> <p>VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 19.03.2017 to 08.04.2017.</p>
-----	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

*S. Sathyam*  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

The inspection was conducted by VT Members on 02.04.2017 to 04.04.2017 inspection report hard copy received on 11.04.2017.

The SRC in its 335th meeting held on 11th – 12th April, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Title is there. Govt. land. Land area is adequate.
2. LUC/EC not required.
3. BP is approved by PWD Engineer and not the local body concerned. But, State Govt. has given the required permission.
4. BCC is not given.
5. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed.(1 unit). Ask them to submit BCC along with the LOI reply.

As per the decision of SRC, LOI was sent through on-line on 18.04.2017 and the institution submitted the LOI reply on 28.04.2017.

The SRC in its 338th meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> – 03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. LOI reply is received.
2. BCC, duly approved, is given. But, it is not in format.
3. Faculty list is examined;
  - There is no regular Principal.
  - Subject specialization of faculty members is not shown.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

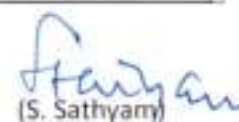
As per the decision of SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued on 08.05.2017. The institution has submitted the Show Cause Notice reply on 11.05.2017.

The SCN reply was placed before SRC in its 339<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> to 23<sup>rd</sup> May, 2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. What we need is BCC in format. Building Soundness Certificate is not the same. Ask them to clarify.
2. Service certificate of Principal is not submitted.
3. Subject specialization of faculty members is shown. The Following deficiencies are there:
  - (i) One Asst. Prof.(Persp.) is required.
  - (ii) One Asst. Prof.(Perf. Arts) is required.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.
5. It may be clarified to them that, after 2.5.17 time limit prescribed by the Supreme Court, it will not be possible for us to grant FR w.e.f. 2017-18.

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 30.05.2017. The institution submitted reply on 14.06.2017 and stating as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency pointed out by	Institution written representation	Remarks
--------	---------------------------	------------------------------------	---------

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

SRC		
1.	What we need is BCC in format. Building Soundness Certificate is not the same. Ask them to clarify.	<p>As per the SCN (Show Cause Notice) received from the regional Director, NCTE-SRC regarding the recognition of D.El.Ed course for BITE Gudalur, Tamil Nadu. We here by submit the following hard copies as below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Building Completion Certificate (BCC) – Clarification.</li> <li>• Service Certificate of principal approved by the Director/SCERT/Chennai/Tamil Nadu.</li> <li>• Additional faculty members – 1. Asst. Professor in perspective, 2. Asst. Professor in Performing Arts approved by the Director, SCERT, Chennai, Tamil Nadu. Considering the enclosed details we request you to please grant recognition for D.El.Ed course.</li> </ul> <p>The Construction of new BITE (Block Institute of Teacher Education), Gudalur. The Building Soundness Certificate for this Govt. Higher Sec. School building was given by the Public Works Department, Government of Tamil Nadu authority. Herewith we have</p>
2.	Service certificate of Principal is not submitted.	<p>The institution has submitted the Building Soundness Certificate, which is approved by the Executive Engineer, P.W.D., UDHAGAMANDALAN.</p> <p><u>Built up area in Building Soundness Certificate.</u></p> <p>GF= 859.622 Sq.Mtr FF= 640.378 Sq.Mtr</p> <p><u>Total = 1500 Sq.Mtr. (16145.87 Sq.ft)</u></p> <p>The photo copy of the same Building Soundness Certificate submitted.</p> <p>Service Certificate of Principal is submitted.</p>
3.	Subject specialization of faculty members is shown. The Following deficiencies are there: (i) One Asst. Prof.(Persp.) is required. (ii) One Asst. Prof.(Perf. Arts) is required.	<p>Two Asst. Prof approved by SCERT faculty list submitted along with Original Affidavit submitted.</p>

*Sathyam*  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p>attached the Certificate for your reference.</p> <p>We kindly request you to accept this certificate for the approval of D.El.Ed Course.</p>	
		<p><b>Remarks:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The photo copy of the same Building Soundness Certificate is submitted.</li> </ul> <p>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Their reply to our SCN dt. 14.6.17 is by and large satisfactory.</li> <li>Nevertheless, one point will need further clarification.</li> <li>In the BCC(called as Building Soundness Certificate) there is reference to the roofing in a Ground Floor and First Floor being of Mangalore tiles over Zinc sheet. It is not clear how two floors of a building can have such a roofing. They may clarify.</li> <li>The person identified for Asst. Prof.(Persp.) is of the subject Tamil. She is not qualified to teach perspective. She will have to be changed by an Asst. Prof. who has a PG in Sociology/Psychology/Philosophy.</li> <li>Issue SCN accordingly.</li> </ol>	
11.	<p>APS00243</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Millenium College of Education,</p>	<p>Millennium College of Education, Sangareddy Revenue Division, Fasalwadi, Medak District, Telangana was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course vide order dated 08.04.2003 with condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness</p>	

Medak, Telangana	<p>for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 03.02.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 31.05.2015 with shifting condition.</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 20.07.2015 along with shifting fee of Rs.1,50,000/- DD No. 042084 dated 10.07.2015 and relevant documents.</p> <p>Letter stated as follows:</p> <p><i>"....the NCTE Southern Regional committee was asked to submit the adequate accommodation related documents as per NCTE norms 2014.</i></p> <p><i>Madam, our Society was taken own building and own open land of the buildup area in 25688 Sq.ft above area and the open land is Ac.0.30 Gts. The existing RCC Building accommodation is very good when compared to the previous and it is adjacent to the Hyderabad to Medak Main Road and also very near to the bus stand.</i></p> <p><i>Madam kindly consider to permit us to shift the college from Millennium College of Education (B.Ed), Near Andhra Bank, Main Road, Sangareddy, Medak Dist. (rented building) to <u>H.No. 3-57, Sy.No. 26/2, Gummadidala (V), Jinnaram (M), Medak (D), (Own Building), Telangana State-502313.</u> If you consider our request we will be very grateful to you. The processing fee Rs. 1,50,000/- Rupees, DD No. 042084 dated 10.07.2015 Andhra Bank is enclosed I relevant all documents also enclosed, any deficiencies documents we will submit within a week. So, kindly as early possible send to visit team inspection and issue order of change premises."</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 315<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup>- 18<sup>th</sup> June 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Title Deed is in order.</li><li>2. Inspection fee has been paid in full.</li><li>3. BCC, original FDRs and, latest Faculty list are not given.</li><li>5. LUC and EC are in order.</li></ol>
------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

6. Cause Inspection for shifting B.Ed (2 units).  
7. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC a letter was issued to the institution on 12.07.2016.

As per the decision of SRC, VT assigned through online procedures. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 09.10.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 13.10.2016.

The SRC in its 341<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup> June, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. Title deed is a certified photocopy. Sy.No. is 26/ee2. Land area of 3500 sq.mts. is adequate.
2. LUC is duly approved. But, the permission given is for 'commercial' purpose and not 'educational'.
3. EC is in order. But, the Sy.No. shown (26/D2) does not tally with the Sy.No.(26/ee2) shown in the Gift Deed.
- 4.1 BP is in order. Built-up area shown (2200.5 sq.mts) is adequate.
- 4.2 But, the BP shows use of 'asbestos' roofing. This is not permitted under Regulations.
- 5.1 BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is (2367.7sq.mts). This is wrong because the 167.2 sq.mts. added is of ACC roofing. They should add 2200+185.8 sq.mts(2385.8 sq.ms.) is adequate. But, this will be in excess of what is shown in the BP.
- 5.2. There are 167.7 sq.mts. of ACC roofing in MP Hall which is highly objectionable. They should immediately remove the 'asbestos' presence. This will need to be checked on the spot at their cost.
6. FDRs are in order.
7. Faculty list is in order. Only Principal is not qualified: does not have 8 years experience in a secondary teacher education institution. Subject of Ph.D. degree is not mentioned.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter was sent to the institution on 29.06.2017.

Before issuance of letter, the institution submitted reply along with documents on 27.06.2017 and stating as follows;

Sl. No	Deficiencies pointed out by SRC	Written representation	Remarks
2	LUC is duly approved. But, the permission	Enclosing updated duly approved LUC certificate. Changes have been made	The institution submitted original LUC.

*S. Sathyam*  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



			given is for 'commercial' purpose and not 'educational'.	from "Commercial" to "Education Purpose". The same has been approved by RDO Medak.	The land is used for Education purpose.
		3	EC is in order. But, the Sy.No. shown (26/D2) does not tally with the Sy.No.(26/ee2) shown in the Gift Deed.	As per TS Registration department guideline, while searching the EC they will use English alphabets in place of telugu. So in this case they used English Alphabet "D" to search "ee2" in telugu hence you see the difference between Gift Deed and EC copy. I am attaching the affidavit along with Annexure III which is being used in all registration offices across the state. Please refer to attached documents.	The institution submitted the same EC along with affidavit and Annexure - III form regarding clarification of Sy.No.
		4.2	But, the BP shows use of 'asbestos' roofing. This is not permitted under Regulations.	Additional "asbestos" rooms were available in the campus hence our Civil Engineer mentioned the same in the BP. Now we have updated the plan to reflect the adequate area. Attached the updated BP with duly signed by Officer.	The institution submitted Original Building Plan approved by Executive Engineer.
		5.1	BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is (2367.7sq.mts). This is wrong because the 167.2 sq.mts. added is of ACC roofing. They should add 2200+185.8 sq.mts(2385.8 sq.ms.) is	The BP plan has been updated to remove the additional asbestos (167.2 Sq.mtrs) and A.C.C 185.8 Sq.mtrs) rooms from the plan. Civil Engineer mentioned this as it was available in the campus. Now the total RCC area available is 2200 Sq.mtrs. This is as per NCTE norm.	The institution submitted photocopy of BCC which shows total area is 2200 Sq.mtrs or 23688 Sq.ft.

*S. Sathyam*  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

			adequate. But, this will be in excess of what is shown in the BP.		
		5.2	There are 167.7 sq.mts. of ACC roofing in MP Hall which is highly objectionable. They should immediately remove the 'asbestos' presence. This will need to be checked on the spot at their cost.	We have Multipurpose hall with 192.3 Sq.mtrs RCC available in 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor. The same was verified by the VT members. There was additional space available in the campus hence Civil Engineer mentioned the same in the plan. As per your advise we have removed the same and enclosed the updated Building Plan for your reference. You can also notice the multipurpose hall mentioned in the 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor in the VT report.	
		7	Faculty list is in order. Only Principal is not qualified; does not have 8 years experience in a secondary teacher education institution. Subject of Ph.D. degree is not mentioned.	Dr. Hari (Principal) has 8 + years of experience. He has worked for different institutions like Dr. KRC College of Education from 2005 to 2012, Vidyodaya College of Education from 2012 to 2015 and has been with Millennium B.Ed College of Education from 2015 to till date. Philosophy is the subject in Ph.D. By mistake it was mentioned as 5 years. It's a typo mistake and I apology for the same. Enclosing the updated staff profile along with Principal experience certificates.	The institution submitted Principal's Service Certificate along with original faculty list approved by the Registrar, Osmania University.

*Sathyam*  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Their reply to our SCN is acceptable on all points except one.</li> <li>2.1. The objection about 'asbestos' roofing remains. It is clear that they have sufficient RCC roofing. But, it has to be ensured that the 'asbestos' is removed from the site and not just from the BP.</li> <li>2.2. 'Asbestos' has a very serious health hazard. That is why the Regulations stipulate that they have to be totally removed even if they are in areas beyond what is required for the course in reference.</li> <li>2.3. They must physically remove All the 'asbestos' from the entire site and give visual proof thereof.</li> <li>3. Issue SCN accordingly.</li> </ol>
13.	<p>APS08372</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 units</p> <p>Grace College of Education, Erode, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Anna Nayaki Trust, Namakkal District, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Grace College of Education, RSF No.271/2C1, &amp; 2C2 &amp; 271/2C3, Elavamalai Village and Panchayath, Bhavani Kavindapadi Road, Erode-638316, Tamil Nadu for offering B.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students from academic session 2006-07 under Section 14(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993 and the Formal Recognition order was issued to the institution on 26.11.2007.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted its willingness affidavit on 12.01.2015 as per Regulations 2014. Accordingly, <b>revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 05.05.2015 for two basic units of 50 students each</b>, with a condition that the institution has not maintained revalidated FDR's of the enhanced values.</p> <p>The institution has submitted reply on 24.06.2015.</p>



The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

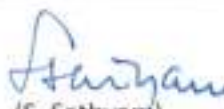
- "For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.
- Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.
- Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."

Inspection intimation letter was issued to the institution on 14.06.2016. The institution submitted its representation on 08.11.2016 along with Demand Draft of Rs. 1,50,000/- as Inspection fee.

The visiting team report was received on 10.11.2016.

The documents submitted by institution along with VT Report is as under:

<b><u>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</u></b>	Date of Reg. and in the name of	Not submitted the society registration certificate submitted the Trust deed, dated 26.02.2001 in the name of Anna Navagi
<b><u>Details of Land Documents:</u></b>		
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	<b>Registered copies of two land documents in regional language submitted.</b>	
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	English version not submitted	

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

Date of registration of land	-		
Land registered in the name of	Anna Nayagi Trust		
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift	-		
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No. Extent of land in each Sy. No. / Plot No. / Khasara No.	-		
<b><u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u></b>	<b>Original Affidavit Submitted</b>		
Sy. No	Plot No – 9/277 Khasara No – (1) 271/2C1, 2C 2, 2C3		
Location	Grace Nagar, Bhavani Kavindapadi Road Elavamalai Village, Erode District		
Land is on own/lease basis	-		
Extent	Total Area of the land – 6130 sq.mts Total Buildup area – 4146 sq.mt		
<b><u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/Not</u></b>	<b>Four copies of Building plan submitted.</b>		
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Grace College of Education		
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	-		
Survey No/ Location	Survey No – 271/2C1, 2C2 & 271/2C3 Elevamalai Village		
Plot area/land area	Area of the applicant site – 2114.48 Sq.m, 22760.10 Sq.ft		
Built-up area of existing building		Sq.mt	Sq.ft
Built-up area of Proposed Building	Area of the Existing RCC	268.33	2888.38
	Area of the Existing RCC	268.33	2888.38
	Area of the Proposed	203.76	2193.26
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	Area of the Proposed	203.76	2193.26
	Area of the Proposed	472.1	5081.63
	Carpet Area of the Proposed RCC Building	137.72	1482.38
	Carpet Area of the Proposed RCC Building	140.05	1507.50
	Carpet Area of the Proposed RCC Building	314.29	3383.00

			<b>Total</b>	<b>2212.1</b>	21617.79
				sq.mt	sq.ft
			Area of the Actual RCC Roof Building in G.F- 11249.00 Sq.ft, 1045.45 Sq.m		
		Date of approval	25.06.2003		
		Name and designation of approving authority	The president, Elavamalai Village Panchayat		
		<b><u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u></b>	<b>Submitted certificate.</b>		
		Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Grace College of Education		
		Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	S No - 271/2C2, 2C3, 271/2A1		
		Extent of diverted land	0.52 ¼ cents		
		Purpose of diversion	Educational Purpose		
		Date of issue	09.04.2012		
		Name and designation of approving authority	Revenue Tahsildar		
		<b><u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u></b>	<b>BCC Submitted</b>		
		Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Anna Nayagi Trust		
		Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	S No - 271/2C1, 2C2, 2C3, 9/277 Grace Nagar, Elavamalai, Erode		
		Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	46992 Sq.ft		
		Type of Roofing	RCC		
		Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational purpose.		
		Date of issue	09.04.2012		
		Name and designation of approving authority	Assistant Engineer (RD) Panchayat Union, Erode.		
		<b><u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u></b>	<b>Copy of Encumbrance Certificate in Regional Language submitted</b>		
		Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	In Regional language		
		Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and	Sy.No – 403/1, 403/1A		
		Search for the period	01.01.2002 to 14.04.2016		
		Extent of land	-		
		Any mortgage as per EC	No		
		Date of issue	15.04.2016		



Name and designation of issuing authority		In Regional language	
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs		Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 5.00 Lakhs submitted	Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 3.00 Lakhs submitted
FDR / A/c Number		35273872903	30169922907
Whether in single or joint A/c		Joint account	Joint account
Date of issue		07.10.2015	18.06.2014
Date of Maturity		07.10.2022	18.06.2020
Name of issuing Bank		State Bank of India	State Bank of India
If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c whether additional FDR of Rs.4 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted in original/photocopy		Additional FDR of Rs. 4 lakh in joint account not submitted	
Faculty list		Not Submitted	
faculty list approved/ not approved			
Whether approved on each page			
No. of faculty as per norms of the			
Designation of the approving			
Date of approval			
Comments of VT Members			
01.	Total Built-up area	4146 Sq.mt	
02.	Furniture	The class room, multipurpose hall, laboratory, Resource Rooms, Library, Principal room, Staff rooms, etc. are provided with adequate furniture.	
03.	Multipurpose Hall	187 sq.mts	
04.	Labs/Resources Rooms	-	
05.	Whether the library is sharing with other courses	-	
06.	Seating capacity in the library	100	
07.	No. of books in the library and Journals	8386 Books, 12 Journals	
Remarks:-			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The institution has not submitted translation English version</li> </ul>			

of land document instead of submitted a letter addressed to the Registrar, TNTEU (Translation Memo of the documents Perused in arriving the Legal Opinion of the Title of property belonging to the applicant Sri P Madalaimuthu son of Periyannan. Managing Trustee of Anna Nayagi Trust, J.K.K Nataraja Nagar, Komarapalayam, Tiruchengode Taluk.)

- Four Photo copies of the Building plan submitted.
- Encumbrance Certificate in regional language submitted.
- SI No, Colum No. 9 of BCC the Building is used for B.Ed & M.Ed.
- Additional amount of FDR of Rs. 4 lakh to be submitted in joint A/C.
- Approved Faculty list not submitted.

The Committee considered the VT report along with CD and all other relevant documents and has decided as under:-

1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
2. We need an English version of the title deed.
- 3.1 The title deed referes only to 271/2C2 whereas LUC cites 271/2C1, 271/2C2 and 271/2C3.
- 3.2 The EC refers to 403/1 and 403/1A which are not there in the LUC at all.
4. The BP and BCC refer to 271/2C1, 271/2C2 and, 271/2C3 whereas the title deed makes no mention of 271/2C1 and 271/2C3.
- 5.1 Four photocopies of BP are given. The total built-up area shown is 2212 sq.mts. The entries are not legible. Ask for clear copies in original. They should also clarify why there are 4 copies.
- 5.2 The BCC is approved. But, it shows a total built-up area of 4230 sq.mts. which is far in excess of what is permissible under the BP.
6. Latest approved Faculty list not given.
7. FDRs are required in original in joint account, with a 5-year validity @ 7+5 lakhs per programme.

		<b>8. Issue SCN accordingly.</b>
14.	<p>AOS00436</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>St. Mary's Centenary College of Education, Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>St. Mary's Centenary College of Education, Gnanapuram, Visakhapatnam-530004, Andhra Pradesh</b> was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course vide order dated <b>21.07.2000</b> with an annual intake of <b>160</b> students.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revise norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 24.01.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 160 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the Regulation 2014 a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on <b>12.05.2015</b> with an annual intake three basic units of 50 students each.</p> <p>Institution has submitted its written representation along with Original Affidavit for Two Units on 09.06.2015. Accordingly, a Corrigendum was issued to the institution on <b>29.06.2015</b>.</p> <p>Institution has submitted documents as per revised recognition order on 31.10.2015.</p> <p>SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May 2016, decided as under:</p> <p><b><i>"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Regional Director is authorised to initiate action</i></b></p>



*accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."*

As per the decision of SRC Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 27.06.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 01.08.2016 and 06.10.2016 requesting for review of sanctioning 1 unit.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 15.10.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 18.10.2016.

**The details of VT Report are as under:**

Name and address of the institution (as per initial application)	St. Mary's Centenary College of Education, Gnanapuram, Visakhapatnam-530004, Andhra Pradesh
Name and address of the Society	Diocese of Vizagapatnam Arch-Bishops House, Maharanipeta, Visakhapatnam.
Date of Inspection for Shifting	15.10.2016
Address of the institution as per VT Report (New Location)	St. Mary's Centenary College of Education, 34-2-98, Gnanapuram, Visakhapatnam - 530004, Andhra Pradesh

**Details of Course.**

As per VT Report.			As per our records.		
Sl. No	Name of the Course	Intake	Sl. No	Name of the Course	Intake
01	D.El.Ed (APSO2620)	50		-----	-----
				-----	

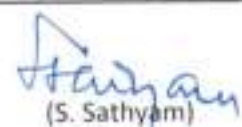
<b>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</b>	Date of Reg. and in the name of	22.04.1927 The Diocese of Vizagapatnam Society
-----------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------

**Details of Land Documents:-**

Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	<b>Photocopy submitted (Not legible)</b>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------

(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English)	Submitted
Date of registration of land	17.03.1890
Land registered in the name of	-----
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed (Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	-----
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No. / Khasara No.	Sy.No. 291
<b>AFFIDAVIT:-</b>	
Sy. No	291
Location	Gnanapuram
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership
Extent	Ac. 5.01
<b>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted / Not submitted</b>	
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	St. Mary's Centenary College of Education
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	T.S.No. 291
Extent of land	1003 Sq.mtrs
Purpose of land	Not mentioned
Date of issue	09.07.2009
Name and designation of approving authority	Tahsildar
<b>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</b>	
Name of the	Not mentioned
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	291, 291P, 291
Search for the period	01.01.1987 to 14.10.2016
Extent of land	11.16
Any mortgage as per EC	-----
Date of issue	15.10.2016
Name and designation of issuing authority	Joint Sub Registrar
<b>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</b>	
Name and address of	St. Mary's Centenary College of Education
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Proposed course
Plot area/land area	42507 sqmtr

Total built-up area	GF - 1003 sqmtr FF - 1003 sqmtr
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No	291
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education	1003 sqmtrs (For proposed B.Ed College Second Floor)
Date of approval	15.04.2006
Name and designation of approving authority	Executive Officer
<b>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</b>	
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Diocese of Vizagapatam Society
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	291 - Gnanapuram
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for	GF - 10792.28 Sq.ft FF - 10792.28 Sq.ft SF - 10792.28 Sq.ft <b>Total - 32376.84 Sq.ft</b>
Type of Roofing	RCC
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational purpose
Date of issue	03.07.2009
Name and designation of approving authority	<b>K A Meher Baba</b> <b>Deputy Executive Engineer</b>
Minority Certificate	Submitted
<b>FEES PAID:-</b>	Rs. 1,50,000/- DD No. 107891 dated
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 3 lakhs	<b>Rs. 5 lakhs</b> <b>Rs. 4 lakhs</b> <b>Rs. 3 lakhs</b>
FDR / A/c Number	3410163288      349961947      34101840
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint A/c      Joint A/c      Joint A/c
Date of issue	30.08.2014      20.06.2015      30.08.201
Date of Maturity	30.08.2019      20.06.2020      30.08.201
Name of issuing Bank	State Bank of India      State Bank of India      State Bank of
If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c whether additional FDR of Rs.4 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted in	-----      -----      -----
<b>Faculty list</b>	<b>Photocopy submitted</b>
faculty list approved/ not	<b>Not approved</b>
Whether approved on each	No
No. of faculty as per norms of	1 + 15

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



Designation of the approving		.....
Date of approval		.....
Comments of VT Members		
11.	Total Built -Up area	B.Ed (21584.56 Sq.ft) D.Ed (10792.28 Sq.ft)
12.	Furniture	Adequate
13.	Science Lab	Adequate
14.	Psychology Lab	Adequate
15.	ET Lab	Adequate
16.	Multipurpose hall	2876 Sq.ft
17.	Language Learning Lab	
18.	Other Labs	
19.	Seating capacity in the library	50
20.	No. of books in the library and Journals	8193 (14 Journals)
	Is the library being shared with	yes

**Remarks:**

- The institution submitted land document is not legible.
- Building plan is not approved by the Competent authority. Building plan shows the Built up area for B.Ed College, Junior College and Jubilee School.
- Photocopy of faculty list submitted which is not approved by the affiliating body.
- Original FDRs not submitted.

Now, the institution submitted written representation along with affidavit on 10.04.2017 and 01.06.2017 and stating as follows;

*".....we have submitted to you vide above quoted Ref. No. 1, requesting you to cut down the student intake from 2 units to 1 unit w.e.f 2017-18 academic year. (Copy of the letter enclosed for reference). We have not yet received any confirmation in this matter.*

*Sir, we would like to inform you that the Ed.CET counseling is scheduled to commence in the first week of June 2017. In this regard we are once again requesting you to cut down the student intake from 2 units to 1 unit from the academic year 2017-18."*

The Committee considered the VT report along with CD and all other relevant documents and has decided as under:-

- 1.1. In view of the (reported urgency due to) proximity of counseling, permission is given for reduction of the B.Ed. strength from 2 units to 1 unit.
- 1.2. Issue permission with a copy for information to the affiliating University.
2. This decision is subject to the following conditions:
  - (i) The reduction will be w.e.f. 2017-18. The students admitted into the 2 units in 2016-17 will however be entitled to continue with and complete their 2<sup>nd</sup> year course in 2017-18.
  - (ii) Admissions in 2017-18 will be limited to one unit of 50. The affiliating Universities will please ensure that this is strictly observed.
  - (iii) Notwithstanding the restriction of admission in the first year course to 50, there will be no reduction in the faculty strength of 1+15, as prescribed in the 2014 Regulations because of the continuing workload in the 2<sup>nd</sup> year course. The affiliating Universities will please ensure that this is strictly observed.
  - (iv) The faculty strength can be reduced to 1+9 w.e.f. 2018-19.
3. This arrangement will come into force with immediate effect because of the urgency of admissions relating to proximity of counseling. But, it will be subject to subsequent production of the underlisted documents by the institutions concerned.
  - (i) Resolution of the sponsoring society.
  - (ii) NOC of the Affiliating University.
  - (iii) No Dues Certificate relating to the Teaching faculty.  
No Dues Certificate relating to the non-Teaching Faculty.
4. Put up in the next meeting.

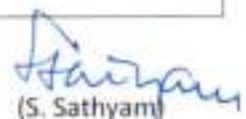
15.	APS01721  D.ElEd  1 Unit  Sri Bhavurao Apte Teacher Training Institute, Bagalkot Karnataka	<p><b>Sri. Gurudeva Ranade Memorial Education Society, Jamkhandi, Karnataka</b> had submitted an application to SRC, NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Sri. Bhavurao Apte Teacher Training Institute, Aptewada, Mudhol Road, Jamkhandi, Bagalkot-587301, Karnataka</b> for <b>Elementary(D.Ed.)</b> course of two and half years duration from the academic session <b>2004-05</b> with an annual intake of <b>50</b> students. The institution was granted recognition for D.Ed. course vide this office Order No.F.SRO/NCTE/D.Ed./2004-2005/8648 dated 25.11.2004.</p> <p>The institution vide its letter dated 21.11.2011 has stated that they would like to shift to its own premises. The institution has submitted a Demand Draft of Rs.41,000/- dated 2.11.2011.</p> <p>The Demand Draft has been taken into account. A letter calling for essential documents for shifting of premises is addressed to the institution on 12.12.2011.</p> <p>The SRC in its 216<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> – 12<sup>th</sup> January 2012 considered the request of the institution vide letter dt. 21.11.2011 and other relevant documents of the institution and decided to cause Shifting inspection at the new premises and to ascertain Infrastructural and instructional facilities Under Section 17 of NCTE Act. Accordingly an inspection on the institution carried on 09.02.2012.</p> <p>The SRC in its 223<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> – 31<sup>st</sup> May 2012 considered the VT report and VCD, and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Final Show Cause Notice under NCTE Act, for the following:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Original certified copy of the land documents from Govt. authority is not submitted.</li><li>2. Original Approved blue print of the building plan from competent civil authority is not submitted.</li><li>3. Original building completion certificate from competent Govt. authorized engineer is not submitted. Building completion certificate submitted is in individual name, which is not permissible as per NCTE norms. Built up area given is 11992.66 sq.ft, which is less.</li></ol>
-----	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



	<p>than the requirement of 16000 sq.ft as per NCTE norms.</p> <p>4. Original FDRs of Rs. 5 &amp; 3 lacs towards endowment and reserve fund from Nationalised Bank in joint account in favour of Society/college/institution name if not given.</p> <p>5. Latest encumbrance certificate issued by sub-registrar in English version is not submitted.</p> <p>6. Multipurpose hall size is 1050 sq.ft, which is less than the requirement of 2000 sq.ft, as per NCTE norms.</p> <p>7. Language learning lab is not available.</p> <p>8. Physical instructor is not qualified as per NCTE norms.</p> <p>9. Notarized land usage certificate from the Revenue divisional office stating that the agriculture land converted to non-agriculture for the purpose of educational institution only is not submitted. Proceedings of Revenue Divisional Officer not submitted for conversion of land from agricultural to educational purposes.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a Final Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 25.06.2012.</p> <p>The institution has submitted a request letter for closure on 6.12.2016 is as under:-</p> <p>"With reference to the above cited subject, I would like to bring your kind information that we have no admissions for D Ed course (APS01721) Since 2012-13. Our board of management has been decided to close the D Ed course and withdraw the amount of Endowment and Reserve Funds for Rs. 800000 which is kept jointly. The original copy of NOC of the affiliating body and the necessary documents are enclosed for your kind reference. Hence, we are requesting you to sign on the FD receipts for withdrawal of said amount."</p> <p>The institution has submitted the following documents:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1) NOC of the affiliating body.</li><li>2) Recognition copy of the D Ed course.</li></ol>
--	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

		<p>3) Management resolution copy. 4) No Dues Certificates of Teacher Educators. 5) No dues Certificates from the management. 6) Filled online application form for permission to close the course. 7) Photocopy of the FDR's of Rs 300000 and Rs. 500000.</p> <p>The SRC in its 340<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 08<sup>th</sup> – 09<sup>th</sup> June, 2017 considered the Request for closure and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They have requested for permission to close down the course.</li> <li>2. Ask them to produce NOC from the affiliating body for the closure.</li> <li>3. All the other prescribed formalities have to be completed by them.</li> </ol> <p><b>Note:-</b> 1. The institution has submitted NOC dated 21.10.2016 issued by the Under Secretary to Government, Primary and Secondary Education (General), Government of Karnataka along with the online application for closure. 2. A letter of the Principal, DIET, Ilkal dated 01.12.2016 referring the letter of the Director, DSERT dated 02.11.2016 regarding the NOC issued for closure of the D.Ed college is submitted by the institution. The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Their reply covers all the points.</li> <li>2. All formalities have been completed.</li> <li>3. Permit closure.</li> <li>4. Withdraw recognition for D.El.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f. 2018-19. Ask them not to make admissions in 2017-18.</li> <li>5. Return FDRs.</li> <li>6. Close the file.</li> </ol>
16.	<p>APS03462</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p>	<p>Senthil College of Education, Periyavadavadi, Vriddhachalam, Cuddalore District-606001, Tamilnadu was granted recognition for B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2005-06 with an annual intake of 100 students on 05.01.2006 with a condition to shift its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in</p>

<p>Senthil College of Education, Cuddalore, Tamil Nadu</p>	<p>rented premises).</p> <p>The institution has submitted willingness affidavit as per regulations 2014 on 03.02.2015. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 14.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its formal recognition order dated 05.01.2006.</p> <p>The institution has submitted relevant documents for shifting of premises on 24.07.2015 &amp; 30.10.2015 a letter stating as under:</p> <p><b><i>"...enclosing herewith the all documents for shifting own premises. Hence we request you to kindly accept the same and to the needful."</i></b></p> <p>The institution has submitted documents, which are processed the application was placed before SRC in its 316th meeting held during 7th to 8th July, 2016 considered the matter, letter from the institution dated on 24.07.2015 &amp; 30.10.2015, all other relevant document of the institution and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Title deed is given. Title is clear.</li><li>2. EC is clear.</li><li>3. LUC is not approved by competent authority.</li><li>4. BP is incomplete and, not approved, also.</li><li>5. BCC- not in format., not approved.</li><li>6. Original FDRs not given.</li><li>7. Faculty list-not given.</li><li>8. Processing fee not paid.</li><li>9. Collect full fee and cause inspection for shifting of B.Ed (2 units).</li><li>10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents; and, check especially adequacy of built-up area for shifting of M.Ed ( 1 unit), B.Ed (2 units) and, D.El.Ed (1 unit).</li></ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the institution on 28.07.2016 seeking documents of shifting and shifting fees.</p> <p>The institution submitted a reply along with documents of the institution and shifting fees on 13.10.2016</p> <p>Inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 13.02.2017 to 05.03.2017.</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



On 15.02.2017, a e-mail was received from the principal, Senthil College of Education stating as under:-

*"For past two months before we are requisitely asked the NCTE to postpone of our B.Ed college inspection due to the following reasons.*

*Incomplete additional building construction*

*Demonetization problems*

*So the above reason, we are unable to ready to face the NCTE inspection at present and also we have applied stay order against inspection in high court of Chennai, Tamil Nadu"*

On 20.02.2017, another e-mail is received from the Principal, Senthil College of Education, Cuddalore stating that

*"Our management has filed writ petition (W.P.No. 4220 of 2017) before the hon'ble High Court of Madras praying interim injunction for inspection, against the National Council for Teacher Education- New Delhi and 2 others. Hence we are unable the conduct inspection team on due date. This is for your kind information.*

*We regret the inconvenience caused."*

One of the VT members has uploaded the e-mail received from the college regarding the writ petition filed and inability of the institution to proceed with the inspection in the VT dash board. Inspection of the institution has not been conducted.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 340<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> to 09<sup>th</sup> June, 2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The NCTE (HQ) has already instructed RCs not to cause inspections in RPRO cases unless they are otherwise required.
2. Put up accordingly for scrutiny of documents.

As per the decision of SRC, the documents are scrutiny as under;

<b>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</b>	Date of Reg. and in the name of	Trust Deed dated 27.06.2002 in the name of "Senthil Educational Trust"
<b>Details of Land Documents:</b>		
Registered certified copy of	Registered certified copy of the Land	

		the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	documents: Submitted in regional Language		
		(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Submitted in English Language version also		
		Date of registration of land	1. 16.02.2004 2. 11.03.2004 3. 11.03.2004		
		Land registered in the name of	1. Senthil Educational Trust. 2. Senthil Educational Trust 3. Senthil Educational Trust.		
		Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt. /Pvt./gift deed	1. Title Deed. 2. Title Deed. 3. Title Deed		
		Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	1. R.S.No – 208/3, 2. R.S.No – 194/1 and 194/6 3. R.S.No – 194/3		
		Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./Khasara No.	1. Total extent – 0.52.0 ares 2. Total extent – 194/1 6.25 acres and 194/6 0.30 acres, Total acres = 3.27 acres. 3. Total extent – 194/3, 0.45 (out of acre 0.18.0 acre)		
		<b>AFFIDAVIT :-</b>	<b>Not submitted</b>		
		Sy. No			
		Location			
		Land is on own/lease basis			
		Extent			
		<b>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</b>	<b>Building Plan Submitted</b>		
		Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	1. Senthil College of Education (B.Ed) 2. Senthil College of Education (B.Ed)		
		Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	The proposed Construction Building for senthil College of Education (B.Ed) Building Adjacent to the existing block for Sri Krishna College of Education		
		Plot area/land area	<b>4450 Sqm or 47882 Sq.ft</b>		
		Total built-up area	Building Plan - 1		
			Area	SQM	SFT
			Ground floor	509.79	5485.44
			First floor	509.79	5485.44
			Total	1019.58	10970.88

			Building Plan - 2 Built up area not mention
	Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No. and location	1. R.S. No. 208/3, 194/1,3,6 Periyavadavadi Village, Vriddhachalam Taluk, Cuddalore District 2. R.S. No. 194/ 13,7,8,10 Periyavadavadi Village, Vriddhachalam Taluk, Cuddalore District	
	Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	B.Ed Course	
	Date of approval	Not Mentioned	
	Name and designation of approving authority	The president, Periyavadavadi Village, Panchayat.	
	<b><u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</u></b>	Land Use Certificate not Submitted.	
	Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution		
	Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location		
	Extent of diverted land		
	Purpose of diversion		
	Date of issue		
	Name and designation of approving authority	Building Completion Certificate not submitted	
	<b><u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion</u></b>		
	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution		
	Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location		
	Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course		
	Type of Roofing		
	Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used		
	Year of Construction		
	Date of issue		
	Name and designation of approving authority		



		<b>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</b>	<b>Encumbrance Certificate not submitted</b>
		Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	
		Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	
		Search for the period	
		Extent of land	
		Any mortgage as per EC	
		Date of issue	
		Name and designation of	
		<b>Fixed Deposit Receipts</b>	
		Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	<b>Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 5.84.375 Lakhs submitted</b>
		FDR / A/c Number	6349729262
		Whether in single or joint A/c	It is not Joint A/c
		Date of issue	10.10.2003
		Date of Maturity	10.09.2004
		Name of issuing Bank	The Karur Vysya Bank
		If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c whether additional FDR of Rs.4 lakhs in joint A/c is	-
		<b>Faculty list</b>	Original Faculty list submitted
		faculty list approved/ not approved	Faculty list not approved
		Whether approved on each	Not Approved
		No. of faculty as per norms of the course	1+15=16 but submitted 1+ 19= 20
		Designation of the approving authority	Approved by Senthil College of Education
		Date of approval	Not Mention.
<b>Remarks:-</b>			

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Affidavit not submitted.</li> <li>2. Building Plan -1 R.s No 208/3, 194/1, 3, 6 are matching with land document but Building Plan – 2 R.S No. 194/ 13, 7, 8, 10 are not matching with land document and also not mentioned Build up area.</li> <li>3. Land Use Certificate not submitted.</li> <li>4. Building Completion Certificate not submitted.</li> <li>5. Encumbrance Certificate not submitted.</li> <li>6. Only Photocopy of FDR of Rs. 5.84.375 is submitted. The date is expired.</li> <li>7. Faculty list submitted but it is not approved by the affiliating body.</li> </ol> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They have not given any documents.</li> <li>2. Collect all the documents – Title deed, LUC, EC, BP, BCC, FDRs and, Latest approved Faculty list.</li> <li>3. Inform them that there will be no VT as a routine requirement in all RPRO cases, as instructed by the NCTE(HQ) so that if they want, they can withdraw the Court case.</li> </ol>
17.	<p>APS05561</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Kannur, Kerala</p>	<p><b>Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur, Kerala</b> was granted recognition for B.Ed. course on 7.12.2007 with an annual intake of 100 students with a condition to shift to its own premises within 3 years (in case the institution is started in rented premises).</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC in its 175<sup>th</sup> meeting, the SRC reviewed the files of the institutions who were granted recognition either in permanent premises or in leased premises. A list of such institutions was prepared and placed before SRC in its 176<sup>th</sup> meeting.</p> <p>In the 176<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC, it was decided to issue Show Cause Notice to the institutions calling for documents for shifting of premises. Accordingly SCN issued on 02.07.2009. The institution submitted its explanation to the Show Cause Notice on 28.7.2009.</p> <p>On 5.10.2011, a complaint against the above institution was received from Sri. Rajesh P.V., Advocate &amp; Notary, Taliparamba, Kannur, Kerala on</p>

behalf of Sri. Prakashan.P. This office vide letter dated 21.10.2011 requested the complainant to submit an affidavit of Rs.100/- on non-judicial stamp paper in respect of the complaint received on 5.10.2011.

Sri. P.V. Rajesh, Advocate & Notary submitted an affidavit on Rs.100/- non-judicial stamp paper duly signed by the complainant Sri. Prakashan.P., S/o. Damodaran, Payyanadan House, Kannotheumchal, Chovva P.O., Kannur-6, Kerala. The complainant requested not to recognize Rajiv Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanoor and not to give affiliation as well and to take immediate steps to close down the College since it is alleged that the institution is functioning without complying the terms and conditions fixed by Kannur University and NCTE. The affidavit along with the complaint is enclosed.

In the Show Cause Notice dated 02.07.2009, the institution had stated that the construction of the proposed new building had been started and was likely to be completed upto November, 2010.

The SRC in its 215<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12-13 December, 2011 considered the complaint of Mr. Sri. Prakashan.P and decided that to register this as a shifting case, if a file is already pending, and also to cause inspection at the premises on receipt of Rs. 40,000/- towards inspection fee and to ascertain the facts of the complaint. Accordingly, a visit was scheduled to the institution during 6<sup>th</sup> February, 2012 to 8<sup>th</sup> February, 2012. A letter to the institution was addressed vide letter No. APS05561/B.Ed./KA/2011-12/36061 dated 18.01.2012. A fax was received from the institution on 24.01.2012 stating that they are not ready for inspection as the permanent building for the College is under construction. The building will be ready for inspection by the end of May, 2012.

As per the decision of 215<sup>th</sup> SRC meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> - 13<sup>th</sup> December 2011, the visiting team comprising of Dr. S. Thangasamy, Director and Professor, Centre for Educational Research, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai and Dr. C. Raja Moauli, Professor, Dept. of Education, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad was proposed to the institution during 6<sup>th</sup> to 8<sup>th</sup> February, 2012. On 14.2.2012. The Visiting team submitted a blank report stating that the inspection may kindly be postponed.

The SRC in its 224<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> - 17<sup>th</sup> June, 2012 considered the matter and decided to serve Final Show Cause Notice under NCTE Act.

  
(S. Sathyan)  
Chairman



Accordingly, a Final Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 09.07.2012. The institution submitted its written representation on 30.07.2012.

The SRC in its 235<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 21<sup>st</sup> – 22<sup>nd</sup> November 2012, considered the reply of the institution dt.30-07-2012 and all other relevant documents and decided to cause inspection as per NCTE Act, to examine whether the institution fulfils all the requirements as per the norms, for the proposed programme, subject to the condition that the deficiencies, if any, were duly rectified by the institution, as per the norms.

Accordingly, an intimation letter was sent to the institution on 03/12/2012.

An E-Mail dated 05/12/2012 was received by this office from the Principal, Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education requesting the postponement of inspection to February 2013 as they are not prepared for the inspection as the permanent construction of the building of the college has been 90 % completed. Another letter regarding postponement of inspection is received by this office on 07/12/2012.

An E-mail dated 10/12/2012 and 12/12/2012 from Mr. Balaramulu and Ms.Philomena Lobo was received by this office seeking clarification regarding the date of inspection.

The Inspection team members were informed to conduct the inspection as scheduled vide F.SRO/NCTE/KL/VT/2012/47730 dated 14/12/2012.

Another letter dated 21/12/2012 from the Principal, Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education is received by this office on 24/12/2012 requesting for postponement of inspection to February 2013.

On 30/01/2013, E-Mails from Mr. Balarumulu and Philomena Lobo were received by this office enclosing a brief report of visit to Rajeev Memorial B.Ed College, Mattanur, Kannur, Kerala. The report was as under :

*"On 11<sup>th</sup> January, 2013, Friday, we visited the colleges at 9.00 a.m .We were received by a reluctant Principal, Dr.Pillai. To our great shock and surprise, we found that neither the management nor the Principal had made any preparations for the visit of VT, though it was intimated to them well in advance by both your office and by us. The basic requirements of preparedness like, filling up of the Format supplied by you was not done. No records, be it of the building or academic were kept ready. In*

*short, it was the Principal expected us not to conduct any inspection and asked us to get back."*

*A blank inspection report and non filed questionnaire had been received by this office on 01/02/2013 along with the letter from the VT members enclosing a report and a few photographs stating that"*

"We visited the Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur District, Kerala, as reported by the Principal earlier, the college building is not completed nor the records were produced. They were not prepared for the inspection, still as per intimation we have visited the spot and saw that the college is running in the first floor of a commercial complex.

We have enclosed a report regarding the visit, the letter given by the Principal of the College, the formats given by you for the inspection and TA and Honorarium bills.

A copy of the report is enclosed.


A certificate from the Principal, Dr.Vijayan Pillai submitted along with the VT report has states that:

*"On the day of their visit, the Manager of Society was not present on our premises due to ill health. Since all the original records are with the Manager himself,*

*I couldn't produce any document regarding the building or others, for the perusal of the V.T, nor the application format was also filled up and kept ready for the inspection.*

*I hereby state that, all the relevant records will be produced for inspection once our building is ready and shifted to our new campus."*

The SRC in its 241<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> & 31<sup>st</sup> March 2013 & 1<sup>st</sup> April 2013 considered the Institution letter dt.11-01-2013 and all other relevant documents and decided to cause inspection in the month of April-2013 under NCTE Act to examine whether the institution fulfils all the requirements as per the norms, for the proposed programme, subject to the condition that the deficiencies, if any, were duly rectified by the institution, as per the norms.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



The inspection of the institution was scheduled for 27<sup>th</sup> May, 2013 and the same was intimated to the institution vide this office letter F.No.APSO5561/B.Ed/KE/2013-14/51703 dated 16/05/2013. Accordingly, the inspection of the institution was carried out on 30.05.2013.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 248<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 13<sup>th</sup> – 15<sup>th</sup> July 2013 considered the VT report, VCD of the institution on the above matter and also the relevant documents of the institution and decided to withdraw recognition for the following reasons:-

- *Original certified copy of the land documents from Govt. authority is not submitted. The institution has submitted photocopy of the land documents, the land documents is in favour of individual by name Prof. K.Lakshmana, which is not permissible as per NCTE Regulations 2009. Approved blue print of the building plan issued by competent civil authority is not submitted. In the building plan copy submitted, Institution's name is not mentioned.*
- *Original building completion certificate from competent Govt. authorized engineer is not submitted.*
- *Original FDRs of Rs. 5 & 3 lacs towards endowment and reserve fund from a Nationalized Bank in joint name is not given.*
- *Notarized land usage certificate from the Revenue divisional office stating that the agriculture land converted to non-agriculture for the educational purpose is not submitted. Proceedings of Revenue Divisional Officer not submitted for conversion of land from agricultural to educational purposes.*
- *Up-to-date encumbrance certificate issued by sub-registrar is not submitted.*
- *Staff is not accordingly to NCTE norms.*
- *Original affidavit is not submitted.*

Keeping in view, the Supreme Court order in Civil Appeal No. 1125-1128/2011 in SLP No. 17165-68/2009 filed by NCTE Vs ors, which reads as under:

*"An institution is not entitled to recognition unless it fulfills the conditions specified in various clauses of the Regulations. The Council is directed to ensure that in future no institution is granted recognition unless it fulfills the conditions laid down in the Act and the Regulations and the time schedule fixed for processing the application by the Regional Committee and communication of the*



decision on the issue of recognition it strictly adhered to".

Based on the above points the SRC decided to withdraw the recognition of the B.Ed course run by the Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur, Kerala, from the academic year 2013-14 in order to enable the ongoing batch of students in B.Ed, course, if any, to complete their course. It was made clear that the institution is debarred from making any further admission subsequent to the date of issue of this order. The Affiliating body / Examining board / body were informed accordingly. Further it was decided to return Endowment funds and Reserve fund deposited with SRC NCTE, Bangalore, if any.

Accordingly, a withdrawal order was issued to the institution vide F.No.APS05561 /B.Ed /KL/2013-14/53312 dated 26.08.2013.

On 08.11.2013, an e-mail was received from K.Priyesh stating as under :

*"We wish to inform you that Rajeev Memorial B.Ed College is still working in Kannur District without your recognition. Kindly, please give a direction to Kannur University to stop the college working illegally without your recognition and also please give direction to Rajeev Memorial B.Ed College to stop their cheating to students by taking admissions without your recognition. I got information from the local public that the college authorities still going forward by taking new admissions by hiding that they have no recognition from NCTE.*

*Kindly take necessary actions, otherwise we have to compel to forward this matter to newspapers, channels etc."*

The Southern Regional Committee in its 256<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 4<sup>th</sup> - 6<sup>th</sup> December 2013 considered the matter, complaint through e-mail on the said college, decided and advised Southern Regional Office to send a copy of the complaint to the Affiliating University along with a copy of the order of withdrawal of recognition for needful action.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter addressed to the Registrar, Kannur University was sent vide F.SRO/APSO5561-B.Ed/KL/2013/55713 dated 27.12.2013.

This office did not receive any reply from the University.

The institution filed an appeal under Section 18 of NCTE Act, before the Appellate Authority, NCTE, New Delhi against the withdrawal order of SRC.

On 13.03.2014, this office received the appellate authority order No.F.No.89-367/2013 Appeal/2<sup>nd</sup> Meeting – 2014 dated 25.02.2014 remanding back the case of Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Thrissur, Kerala to the SRC, NCTE. The Council has made the following observations :


*The Council noted that the SRC conducted an inspection of the institution on 30-05-2013 and after considering the VT report and other documents decided to withdraw recognition and issued the order dated 27-08-2013 citing the reasons therein. the Council noted that the SRC, before withdrawing recognition, has not issued any show cause notice to the institution as required under the provisions of Section 17 of the NCTE Act. In the circumstances the Council concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to the SRC with a direction to issue a show cause notice to the appellant institution and take further action as per the provisions of the NCTE Act.*

*After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing the Council concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC with a direction to issue a show cause notice to the appellant institution and take further action as per the provisions of the NCTE Act.*

*The Council hereby remands back the case of Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Thrissur, Kerala to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above.*

The office memorandum (directive) from the NCTE Hqrs dated 25.04.2014 is as under :

*\*The appeal Committee is in agreement with the advice of the legal Counsel about continued consideration of the appeals received so far as also those to be received in future, in accordance with law and procedure. However, in cases where the Appeal Committee decided to remand them to the Regional Committees for such actions like re-issue of deficiency letter/show cause notice or to consider the submissions of the appellant*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

etc. it is felt that it would suffice from the point of view of the committee to state in their minutes that the suggested actions are taken in accordance with the NCTE Regulations.

Since the revised Regulations are yet to be notified, it would be appropriate if the NCTE administratively informs all the Regional committees that further action on the appellate order in case of 'remand' should be taken only in the light of the revised regulations to be notified.'

In view of the above legal opinion and Appeal Committee's decision, all the Regional Offices/Committees are directed to act upon the Appellate orders of remanded back cases accordingly.

The above matter was placed before SRC in its 269<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 1- 2 July, 2014 and the Committee considered the appeal remand order and directed SRO to process and put up after notification of new regulations.

On 06.01.2014, a complaint from Shri.Ajaykumar.M, Kannur, Kerala State is received alleging that the college is making admissions without the approval of NCTE.(copy enclosed)

The Southern Regional Committee in its 271<sup>st</sup> Meeting held on 1<sup>st</sup> August, 2014 considered the matter, decided and advised Southern Regional Office to process the case after notification of new Regulations.

Further, the Committee considered the complaint from the Shri. Ajaykumar, M. Kannur, Kerala State vide letter dated 06.01.2014, stated that the said college is admitting students now; Committee has noted that the said college recognition that was withdrawn has not yet been restored. Processing of the case after remand can take place only after notification of the new Regulations. Advised Southern Regional Office to inform the University not to allow admission at this stage. Also, the college is to be directed not to admit.

As per the decision of SRC, a letters were addressed to the Registrar, Kannur University and the Principal, Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kerala on 18.09.2014 conveying the decision of SRC not allow admissions at this stage.

On 02.09.2014, a letter dated 30.08.2014 is received from advocate Shri.V.M.Kunan regarding the W.P.(C) No. 21785 of 2014 in the High Court



of Kerala filed by Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society against Kannur University. A copy of the writ petition W.P.(C ) No. 21785 of 2014 filed by the institution is enclosed.

The writ petition is filed by the Petitioner challenging the Ext. P 15 communication of Kannur University to restrict admission in the academic year 2014 - 15. The petitioner impleaded NCTE as additional respondent as directed by the Hon'ble Court since the above said communication is based on Ext.P11 withdrawal order F.No .APS05561/B.Ed /KL/2013-14/53312 dated 26.08.2013 issued by SRC,NCTE. The above writ petition came up for impleading additional respondent (NCTE) on 29.08.2014. The advocate took notice on behalf of NCTE and has requested to forward necessary instructions in the matter for preparing Counter Affidavit.

A letter was addressed to the advocate, Shri. V. M. Kurian on 23.09.2014 with a request to file Counter Affidavit by taking the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court into account.

On 01.10.2014, this office has received a letter dated 29.09.2014 from the advocate, Shri. V. M. Kurian regarding W.P.(C) No. 25181 of 2014 filed by the institution. The letter is as under:-

*" The above writ petition (W.P.(C) No. 25181 of 2014) is filed by the petitioner to quash the communication F.SRO/NCTE/KL/APS05561/B.Ed/2014/59642 dated 18.09.2014 issued by the Regional Director, NCTE, directing the petitioner not to allow the admission of students without getting approval from SRC, NCTE. The above writ petition came up for admission before the Hon'ble Court on 26.09.2014 and the Hon'ble Court has passed an interim order by staying above communication for a period of 2 months. We have taken notice on behalf of you and writ petition is posted for filing Counter Affidavit. Please forward necessary instructions in the matter for preparing counter affidavit.*

A copy of the affidavit filed by the institution [W.P.(C ).No. 25181 of 2014] and other relevant documents are enclosed along with the letter.

A letter was addressed to the advocate, Shri.V.M.Kurian on 28.10.2014 along with the brief of the case requesting him to file a Counter affidavit by quoting Hon'ble Supreme Court directions.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

The Southern Regional Committee in its 275<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> December 2014, took note of the Interim Court order in the matter. Advised Southern Regional Office to process the said case as soon as the new Regulations are notified and put up in 277<sup>th</sup> meeting.

A letter seeking consent on the willingness of the institution for considering their application as per Regulations 2014 was sent to the institution on 19.12.2014.

In response to this office letter dated 19.12.2014, the institution submitted a reply on 13.01.2015 which is as under :-

*"We are in receipt of your letter referred above on 30.10.2014. It is seen from paragraph 2 of your said communication that the Regional Office of NCTE, Bangalore has construed to the effect that we have submitted application for the grant of recognition for conducting the B.Ed course. It appears that the said communication was given on a wrong factual premise. As such we are giving the following clarifications for your kind consideration..*

*We were given recognition by NCTE in the year 2007 by order dated 07.01.2007. copy enclosed for ready reference. Thereafter the recognition given was withdrawn by SRC, Bangalore by communication dated 26.08.2013. As the action was against law, we had no other option than to challenge the same before the appellate authority. The appellate authority through their dated 25.02.2014 was pleased to set aside the order of SRC Bangalore for the reasons stated in the appellate order. It is thereafter another communication was given to the effect that processing of the application can be made after notification of the new regulation. That Communication is on a wrong legal premise. The question which ought to have been considered was whether there are sufficient reasons for withdrawal of the recognition granted in 2007. Therefore there is no justification in adopting a different yardstick in our case. Further the legality of the communication given on 19.09.2014 pursuant to the decision of SRC, Bangalore dated 01.08.2014 is under challenge before the High Court in W.P.C.No. 25181/ 2014. As such there is no justification in considering our case of all other B.Ed Colleges. There is no justification for the selective action as well. Therefore, you are requested to give us hearing before a decision is taken in this regard."*

The institution submitted staff list comprising of a principal and seven

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



lecturers.

The SRC in its 278<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 25<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 considered the matter, reply of the institution letter dated 13.01.2015 and all the relevant documentary evidence and decided to serve Show cause Notice under NCTE act. For the following deficiencies:-

- The Institution has not submitted certified copy of the land documents.
- Building plan submitted by the institution is not approved by the competent authority, in the building plan submitted, Sy, no. site area, built up area, room and lab specifications are not mentioned.
- The institution has not submitted Building Completion Certificate duly approved by the competent authority.
- Non- encumbrance certificate not submitted.
- Fixed receipts in original are not submitted.

On 30.03.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014.

On 15.06.2015, a letter dated 10.06.2015 was received from the President Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society, is as under:-


*"We are in receipt of the show cause notice and the communication referred above. In view of various earlier proceedings in relation to the matter in issue and the pendency of several writ petitions before the High Court, time is required in preparing a reply in consultation with our counsel. As such you are requested to grant us time till 30<sup>th</sup> of June by which time a detailed reply will be given with reference to the matter in issue. Inconvenience caused is regretted."*

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to institution on 13.05.2015.

The institution submitted written representation on 29.06.2015 as under:-

*"We are in receipt of the show cause notice dated 13.05.2015. On receipt of the said notice we have requested time to give the reply to the show cause notice till 30.06.2015. Accordingly we are giving the present reply."*

*In the show cause notice given to us, in paragraph 3 it is stated that the complaint given by Sri. Rajesh P.V. given to the University and the NCTE is enclosed. Unfortunately that is seen enclosed along with the show cause notice. Therefore we are deprived of our valuable right to respond to the show cause notice after knowing the contents of the allegations."*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



In this connection I would like to bring to your notice that by the proceedings dated 25.02.2014, the appeal preferred by us was allowed by the Appellate Committee and the matter is issue as it then stood was remanded to the Regional Committee for fresh decision. After the said order of the Appellate Committee, the Regulations were amended and the steps to be taken thereafter can only be in terms of the amended Regulations as now in force. You are also aware of the fact that the college was shifted to the new building and the Inspectors deputed by your office had conducted their inspection. The report of that inspection also is available with the Regional Committee. In terms of the amendment of the Regulations, which was carried out in the year 2014 we were called up on to give our affidavit by the Southern Regional Committee to the effect that the institution will fulfill the Norms and Regulations of 2014 as amended. The affidavit was accordingly given as early as on 26.03.2015. A copy of the affidavit given is enclosed for ready reference. In view of the above the matter in issue is required to be considered under the amended Regulations for which the affidavit was given on 26.03.2015.


It is seen from the show cause notice that the same has been issued based on the meeting of the Southern Regional Committee which was held on 25.01.2015. In view of the substantial changes that have taken place, it is requested that the relevancy of the proceedings initiated is lost by passage of time and the amendment of the Regulations.

In the show cause notice issued by you, you have mentioned about the non-submission of documents. While appeal was preferred against your earlier decision to withdraw the recognition, all the documents were produced in original before the Appellate Committee. Those documents are still with the Appellate Committee as the same were not returned at that stage. It is therefore submitted that I am unable to produce the original documents as of now since those documents are before the Appellate Committee. It is therefore requested that steps may be taken to call for the entire records leading to the appeal based on which the Appellate Committee decided our appeal through their order dated 25.02.2014. Those documents will clearly show that even the basis of the proceedings are based on misconception. However I am enclosing herewith the attested photocopies of the documents about which reference is made in your show cause notice.

In view of the change in the Regulations and in view of the affidavit filed by us accepting the compliance of the stipulations contained in the Regulations as amended in 2014 you are requested to issue the necessary order for the further continuance of the course in our college. "

The SRC in its 290<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 10<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 considered the matter, written reply from the institution vide letter dated 29.06.2015, and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Notice Under Section 17 of NCTE Act for the following :

- (i) English version of land document.
- (ii) BP & EC issued by competent authority.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

**(iii) Approved staff list as per 2014 Regulations.**

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 23.09.2015.

The institution submitted a reply on 26.10.2015

On 28.12.2015, the Registrar, Kannur University submitted a representation regarding admissions made by Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Kannur for the year 2015-17 without the revised recognition order which is as under :-

*"With reference to the above, I am to inform you that Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur **has admitted students to 2015-17 batch of B.Ed course without the revised recognition order issued by you.***

*Subsequent to the withdrawal of recognition granted to Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur, the University granted continuation of provisional affiliation to B.Ed course offered from the college during 2012-13 considering the future of the ongoing batch of students. Further, the University also granted continuation of affiliation to B.Ed course conducted in Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur on the basis of the interim order of the Hon'ble High Court and the syndicate decision (copy of both enclosed). The continuation of affiliation to B.Ed course in Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur during 2014-15 is under processing. Now it has also come to the notice of the University that the College has admitted students to 2015-17 batch of B.Ed course in Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur Kannur on receiving on receiving the application for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Examination of B.Ed course.*

*The matter is hereby informed for further necessary action in this regard*

The University submitted a copy of the Court order dated 14.10.2014 in **W.P.No. 25181 of 2014** which is as under :-

*"The petitioner pressed for an order, in so far as seeking inclusion of their name for allotment of students for B.Ed course, enabling the candidates to exercise an option to the petitioner college. The principal of the petitioner college file application for continuation of affiliation for the year 2013-14. In the mean time, the recognition of the petitioner college was withdrawn by the NCTE as per Ext.P11 order. The petitioner filed an appeal against Ext.P11 order before the Appellate Authority constituted*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



The University submitted a copy of the Court order dated 14.10.2014 in W.P.No. 25181 of 2014 which is as under :-

*"The petitioner pressed for an order, in so far as seeking inclusion of their name for allotment of students for B.Ed course, enabling the candidates to exercise an option to the petitioner college. The principal of the petitioner college file application for continuation of affiliation for the year 2013-14. In the mean time, the recognition of the petitioner college was withdrawn by the NCTE as per Ext.P11 order. The petitioner filed an appeal against Ext.P11 order before the Appellate Authority constituted under Section 18 of the NCTE Act. Copy of the order passed by the Appellate authority is produced as Ext P14.*

2. The Appellate authority remanded the matter especially finding violation of principles of natural justice and the earlier having been issued without Show Cause Notice being served on the petitioner. The matter is said to be pending before the NCTE Regional Branch and the NCTE has issued Ext.P18 order after remand. The NCTE, after remand will only be after notification of the new regulations and hence, advised the Southern Regional Officer regarding the modalities to be resorted for completing the process and not to allow admission at this stage.
3. When a withdrawal of recognition has been challenged in appeal and the same has been remanded, it cannot be said that the withdrawal continues unless a fresh consideration is made on the basis of existing regulations or on the basis of the new regulations. The authority cannot keep the petitioner and the students in limbo and continue operation of withdrawal, on the ground that new regulations are to be framed. Remand having been made, withdrawal is no more applicable and hence the petitioner's recognition would continue unless withdrawal after due service of notice No Show Cause Notice has also been issued to the petitioner till date. In such circumstances, the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent shall allot students to the petitioner including the name of the college in the list and allot students from the list prepared by the 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent.

The University has submitted another Court order dated 03.09.2014 in W.P.No. 21785 of 2014 which is as under:-

***"The learned counsel for the petitioner presses for an interim order. The interim relief sought for as follows:***

*Pass an order staying the operation of the condition contained in Ext.P.15 to obtain explicit order for making admission and further directing the*



petitioner not to make admission for the academic year 2014-15., pending disposal of the writ petition"

2. Despite impleading NCTE in the party array as per order dated 29.08.2014 in I.A No. 11703 of 2014 and in spite of the appearance made on last occasion, there is no representation when the case is taken up today. The learned counsel for the petitioner points out, withdrawal of recognition by the additional 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent as per Ext.P11 is no longer in existence, as the same has been intercepted by the appellate authority vide Ext .P14, directing the competent authority to issue a proper Show Cause Notice and to proceed with further steps. No such notice has ever been issued to the petitioner so far, submits the learned counsel for the petitioner.
3. Since the factual position as on date is not brought to the notice of this Court by the additional 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent, there will be an interim order as prayed for. In so far as the recognition of the petitioner (originally ordered as per Ext.P1) continues by virtue of Ext P14 passed by the appellate authority, However, admission of students, if any, shall be at the sole risk of the petitioner and the concerned students shall be informed as to the pendency of the proceedings before this Court.

Post after vacation for filing counter affidavit, if any."

The SRC, in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 5<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 noted the matter.

On 26.05.2015, the institution submitted a request to consider the Show Cause Notice Reply submitted by the institution as under :-

**"I have submitted the detailed explanation for the reference cited above on 21.10.2015.I have not received any further communication in this regard from your office. I humbly request you to be kind enough to issue recognition orders for the academic year 2015-17 A copy of the Show Cause Notice is enclosed."**

On 16.06.2016, the institution submitted another reply to the Show Cause Notice.

The SRC in its 318<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> & 09<sup>th</sup> August, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue Show cause Notice under Act for the following deficiencies:-

- All other formalities relating to shifting have been completed

albeit belatedly. Only, submission of a Faculty list in the prescribed format and approved by the competent authority is required.

- Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.
- Put up after 2 months.

As per the decision of the SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 27.09.2016.

The institution has filed W.P No 36495 of 2016. In the Hon'ble High Court of Kerala. Accordingly, brief of the case was sent to the advocate.

On 23.11.2016, a letter dated 22.11.2016 was received from advocate Shri.V.M.Kurian regarding the W.P.(C) No. 36495 of 2016 in the High Court of Kerala filed by Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society mattannur, Kannur stating as under :-

The subject writ petition is filed by Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society, Mattannur, Kannur seeking direction to the University for conduct of B.Ed Course in the college. The University is not permitting conduct of course on the ground that the college does not have recognition from NCTE. The Hon'ble Court has directed us to find out as to whether the College is recognized by NCTE or not. Please furnish instructions immediately. The case is posted tomorrow (23.11.2016)

On 03.12.2016, a letter dated 25.11.2016 was received from Kannur University, Thavakkar, Civil Station P.O, Kannur stating as under :-

"Please recall the office letter cited as 1<sup>st</sup> above. It has been informed that through Rajeev memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattannur, Kannur affiliated to this University, the same is not seen included in the list of colleges for which recognition have been granted by your institution for the academic year 2015-16.

As per the judgment in WPC No 25181/14 (w) of the Hon'ble High Court of Kerala, students were allotted to the college for 2014-15. However, the College has admitted students for 2015-17 batch also.

I am therefore to request you to look into the matter urgently and intimate the position".

On 08.12.2016, a letter dated 02.12.2016 was received from advocate Shri.V.M.Kurian regarding the W.P.(C) No. 36495 of 2016 in the High Court



of Kerala filed by Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society, Kannur stating as under :-

1. *Petitioner has approached this Court inter alia seeking for a direction to the University to publish the results of the First Semester Examination to the Course of B.Ed undertaken by the student of the college for the academic year 2015-16 and to permit those students to appear for the 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester practical Examination notified in terms of Ext.P13 and further to permit the students admitted during the academic year 2016-17 to appear for the First Semester B.Ed Degree Examination, November, 2016.*

2. *The short facts involved in the writ petition would disclose that the petitioner Society is running a B.Ed College. They had recognition from the National Council*

*for Teacher Education (NCTE) for conducting the said course of one year duration with annual intake of 100 student. Ext.P1 is the NCTE order dated 07.12.2007. Affiliation also granted by the University as per notification dated 08.10.2010, Ext.P3. thereafter the petitioner applied for continuation of affiliation for the year 2013-14, which was granted as per University notification dated 24.08.2013. in the meantime, NCTE issued order dated 26.08.2013 withdrawing the recognition granted to the College for the academic session 2013-14. Petitioner challenged the same before the appellate authority. Which consider the matter and remitted the matter back to the NCTE for fresh consideration. In the meantime, when the University did not permit allotment of student for the academic year 2013-14, writ petition was filed as WP(C) No.25181/14 in which this Court observed that in so far as the matter in now pending before the NCTE, recognition continues unless a fresh consideration is made by the NCTE. In said circumstances, direction was issued to allot student for the academic year 2013-14. It is submitted by the petitioners that pursuant to the appellate order, Ex.P12 Show Cause Notice dated 27.09.2016 was issued by the NCTE in which the petitioner had filed a reply and the matter is now pending before the NCTE. In the meantime, result of the semesters in the various academic years are not being published and the students are not permitted to write the examination. It is at this stage that this writ petition is filed.*

3. *Learned counsel appearing for the NCTE submits that an enquiry into the Show Cause Notice is still pending consideration. So far no order had been passed in the matter learned counsel appearing for the University submits that the order in WP (C)*

  
(S. Sathyan)  
Chairman



No.25181/14 was with respect to the allotment of students during the academic year 2013-14. It is submitted that after the said academic year. There is no recognition for admitting students or for allotment of students in the said College According to them, the entire admission of the students after the academic year 2013-14 is without recognition and therefore the students of the petitioner are not entitled to have the results declared or to write the semester examinations.

4. But. It is relevant to note that when in the appellate order, the order withdrawing the recognition had been set aside and the matter was directed to be considered afresh. It has to be assumed that the recognition is still in force. Learned counsel for the NCTE also submits that as matters stand now, there is recognition for conducting the B.Ed course However, the same will be subject to further orders to be passed after conducting enquiry into the Show Cause Notice issued by the NCTE. Having regard to the aforesaid factual situation, I am of the view that there is no reason to detain the students by withholding the result and not permitting them to write the examination until a final decision is taken by NCTE in the matter.

Accordingly, this writ petition is disposed of as under:-

- a) The University shall declare the result of the examination undertaken by the student of the petitioner.
- b) It shall also permit the students to write the examination in the various academic years subject of course to the final decision to be taken by the NCTE in this regard.

The institution has submitted its representation on 19.12.2016 along with appointment order of the principal.

The SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> to 05<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 the committee consider the matter and decided as under:-

1. This is a case in which RPRO should have issued. It did not happen. We cannot issue RPRO at this stage. We have to finally decide the issue of recognition under the 2014 Regulations. The Court order has taken care of the interim periods.
  - 1.1 Ask the institution to submit the faculty list by 31.1.2017.
  - 1.2 Write to the University to speed up their decision. Clarify to them the position regarding our recognition.
2. We can consider issue of recognition once the faculty list is received.

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution and the Registrar of Kannur University on 18.01.2017.

The institution has submitted representation on 27.01.2017 & 30.01.2017 stating as under:-

**"As a section of University staff organization is on an indefinite strike due to the suspension of Sri. Prabhath, Section officer, Academic Brach, University of Kannur, I fear the faculty list could not be submitted on 31.01.2017. I request you to kindly give an order to the Registrar University of Kannur to sanction the faculty list at the earliest.**

**I again request you to extend the time to submit the faculty list.**

As per your decision I have already given a request to registrar to speed up the approval of the faculty list.

A copy of the same already submitted to the SRC on 23<sup>rd</sup> January, 2017 is also submitting herewith".

The institution has submitted representation on 13.03.2017 and stating as under:-

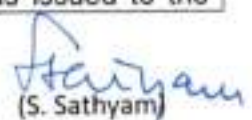
***"As per the reference cited above, I am here with submitting the faculty list of Rajeev Memorial college of Teacher Education Thillenkri Po, Mattannur Via 670702.***

***I humbly request you to be good enough to grant me the revised recognition order at the earliest".***

The SRC, in its 335<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> to 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. We had withdrawn recognition. It was revived by the Court order. But, that was only for one year i.e., 2014-15. They have continued that facility irregularly without obtaining any extension from the Court.
2. They have not cared to comply with our order for submission of the approved faculty list. Delay in this will only give them undue benefit.
3. Give them an ultimatum to submit the latest approved Faculty list by 26.4.2017.
4. Put up on 1.5.17.
5. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of the SRC, a Show cause Notice was issued to the

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



institution on 21.04.2017. The institution has submitted reply to the SCN on 25.04.2017 & 28.04.2017.

The SRC in its 338<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> to 03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The Faculty list is not in the prescribed format.
2. The Faculty list is in regional language. English version not submitted.
3. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, As per the decision of the SRC, a Show cause Notice was issued to the institution on 09.05.2017. The institution has submitted reply to the SCN on 11.05.2017 and 16.05.2017.

The institution has submitted representation on 22.05.2017 and stating as under:-

*"With reference to the above, I have already submitted the English version of the faculty list 2015-16 on 11.05.2017.*

*Now I am submitting the Faculty list in the NCTE Prescribed format I request you to kindly grant me the new Revised Recognition order at the earliest".*

The SRC in its 340<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> to 09<sup>th</sup> June, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decide as under:-

1. The revised list is still not in full conformity with the prescribed NCTE format. Pl. ask them to give it in our format with approval by the Registrar in every page. Send a blank form as model.
2. For B.Ed.(2 units) they should have 1+9 Faculty; they have proposed only 1+7.
3. Principal has the required qualification and experience.
4. There is no Asst. Prof. to teach Perspective subjects. There should be 2.
5. In Pedagogy Group there is no Asst. Prof. for Mathematics and Regional Language. They should appoint.
6. One Asst. Prof. each in Phy.Ed., Fine Arts & Perf. Arts are required.
7. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per the decision of the SRC, a Show cause Notice was issued to the institution on 16.06.2017 along with faculty list format.

As directed by RD, Under secretary discussed with the Chairman, SRC



		<p>over phone on 19.06.2017 The deficiency point regard to in respect of APS05561 B.Ed (2 units) decided during the 340<sup>th</sup> meeting of SRC.</p> <p>Chairman SRC decided to correct the information in Pt 2 of the decision to read as</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">"For B.Ed (2 units) they should have 1+15 faculty; They have only 1+7" and Pt 4 should read a "There is no Asst. Prof. to teach Perspective Subjects. There should be 4".</p> <p>As the unit is for 2, he has directed to correct the numbers. Also he has instructed to send the SCN and not to wait till next meeting.</p> <p>The tele conversation with chairman, SRC informed to RD, SRC-NCTE over phone on 19.06.2017. He has directed to send the SCN on 19.06.2017 to the institute with the signature of the Under Secretary.</p> <p>Faculty list format (Annexure-III) was sent to the institution through email on 19.06.2017.</p> <p>An email was sent to advocate Shri.V.M. Kurian on 19.06.2017 and advocate K.T.Thomas on 21.06.2017 along with the Show cause Notice.</p> <p>A letter dated 14.06.2017 received by this office on 16.06.2017 regarding W.P.(C) No.19596 of 2017- High Court of Kerala- Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society, requested to send the statement of facts as early as possible to prepare the statement and file. Copy of the writ petition is enclosed herewith.</p> <p>A letter was addressed to the advocate Shri V.M.Kurian on 29.06.2017 along with the Brief of the case.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and has decided that the action taken by the SRO, in consultation with the Chairman(SRC) over telephone, is ratified.</p>
18.	SRCAPP1069  D.El.Ed  1 Unit  KGN College of	<p><b>Nandamuri Educational Society, Plot No. 4-85, Shantinagar Street, Nalgonda Village, Post and District-508001, Telangana</b> submitted an online application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE on 28.09.2010 and physical application on 18.10.2010 for grant of recognition for <b>D.El.Ed</b> course of two year duration with an annual intake of 50 students at <b>KGN College of Elementary Education, Sy No.786, Gandamvari Gudem Village, Nalgonda District-508001, Telangana</b> and was granted recognition on 12.08.2013 from the academic session 2013-</p>

Elementary  
Education,  
Telangana

2014.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 23.12.2015 along with the fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- DD No.039753 dated 03.11.2015 and some relevant documents and stated as follows:

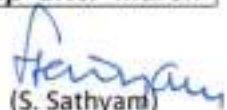
***"With reference to the subject cited above, I am to state that as per the Regulations, 2014, We have to go for composite college in future. As we are unable to extend the present construction to reach to the required built-up area for group of courses of Teacher Education Programmes, the members of our society has resolved to seek the permission for shifting of premises.***

***In this regard, I am here by submitting the required and relevant documents along with a DD bearing No. 039753 of dated 03.11.2015 for an amount of Rs. 1,50,000 for your kind favour."***

On 08.02.2016 a letter is received from the Director of School Education Government of Telangana Hyderabad vide letter No.Rc.No99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016. Regarding the observations of the Affiliation committee in respect of private D.El.Ed / B.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forwarded the following list of 76 colleges including **KGN College of Elementary Education, Sy No.786, Gandamvari Gudem Village, Nalgonda District-508001, Telangana** to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.

SI No	Deficiencies Observed	Number of colleges
1	Submitted Fake and Fabricated documents	35 (Existing) (Annexure 1A) 02 (New) (Annexure 1B)
2	Functioning in leased premises even after stipulated period	04 (Annexure II )
3	Shifting of College Premises without the permission of SRC NCTE	16 (Annexure III)
4	Submission of fake NOCs	15 (Annexure IV)
5	Not possessing land in the name of the society/Institution	04 (Annexure V)

The matter was placed before SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 and the Committee considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and decided that ***"What with the 3 March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into these complaints at this time. Process and put up after March***

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



16".

Again as per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 and the committee considered in respect of (76 colleges) regarding not fulfilling the deficiencies and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following to KGN College of Elementary Education, Sy No.786, Gandamvari Gudem Village, Nalgonda District-508001, Telangana.

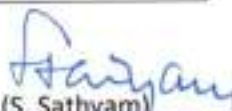
- Submitted fake land documents ( Sale deed 2782/2011, of SRO: siddipet) with the inspection report.

Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 03.06.2016.

The SRC in its 318<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> – 09<sup>th</sup> August, 2016 considered the Shifting case and SCN reply and decided as under:

1. In 37 cases, the Director of School Education, Telangana, had commented adversely on the genuiness of the land documents furnished.
2. Based on that report, Show Cause Notices were issued to all the 37 applicants.
3. Replies to the Show Cause Notice have been received from 26 out of the 37 cases. These replies may be sent to the Director of School Education; Telangana, for their comments about the validity//genuineness of the land documents and their admissibility in these cases of the Teacher Education Institutions concerned.
4. In the remaining 11 cases, for failure to respond to the Show Cause Notice, action may be taken to withdraw recognition.
5. In those cases in which the applicants had forged the documents to make them appear as registered documents when in fact they were only unregistered, a reference should also be made to the Registration Office concerned for considering criminal action against the erring institutions.

Copy for information to the affiliating body-the SCERT, Govt. of Telangana.

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter to the Director, SCERT was sent on 07.09.2016.

An email received from the Jojana Lakra, Section Officer, Inspection Cell on 23.09.2016. It stated as under:

***"I am directed to say that a complaint has been received against Sh.M.A.Kareem, Secretary of K.G.N College of Elementary Education, Sy.No. 786, Gandamvari Gudem, Nalgonda District, Telangana State stating that the Secretary of the institution has produced all the fake documents for all the govt agencies for running the college from 2012-2013.***

***You are therefore requested to furnish your comments/status report in respect of the institution KGN College of Elementary Education, Sy.No 786, Gandamvari Gudem, Nalgonda District, Telangana State along with the original file for processing the matter further under section 13."***

The institution submitted written representation along with documents on 27.03.2017.

The SRC in its 336<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

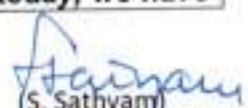
1. This is one of the 37 fake document cases referred to us by SCERT(TS).
2. The College has dispute the allegation. They have asserted that their document is genuine.
3. Send the document to the Sub-Registrar and request for advice on their genuineness.
4. Write to SCERT about the legal position relating to continuance of affiliation so long as NCTE recognition stands.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter was sent to the Director, TSCERT and the Sub Registrar office on 27.04.2017.

Now, the institution submitted written representation on 19.04.2017 and stating as under;

***".....with reference to the subject cited above, I am to state that we have been granted recognition for 2012-2013.***

***In this regard, I wish to bring to your kind notice that our case has been taken in the agenda and decided that the document should be sent to Sub Registrar Officer concerned. In view of the above circumstance, I am to state that we have also submitted our shifting proposal along with required Fee amount and documents on 23.12.2015. But till today, we have***

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<p><i>not yet received any communication in regard to the process our shifting proposal.</i></p> <p><u><i>Hence, I request you kindly to make arrangements in regard to the process of shifting of the present premises and instruct the authorities to TSCERT to issue renewal of affiliation for the year 2017-2018."</i></u></p> <p>The application of the shifting documents were processed and placed before SRC in its 340<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> &amp; 09<sup>th</sup> June, 2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The Telangana Govt's complaint against this College is about submission of fake documents.</li> <li>2. That matter is under verification.</li> <li>3. Until it is completed, no request for shifting can be considered since, if the complaint is proved, recognition will be withdrawn in the D.El.Ed. case.</li> </ol> <p>In the meantime, written representation received from the Sub Registrar, Nalgonda S.R.O on 08.06.2017 and stating as follows;</p> <p><i>".....I am to state that the Land Document sent by you in the name of KGN College of Elementary Education Sponsored by Nandamuri Educational Society, Nalgonda is here by verified and found that the document is tallied with the scanned document in C.C.A (Central Card Archieves)."</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The title deed in dispute has now been certified to be genuine by the Sub-Registrar concerned.</li> <li>2. Send a copy of the Sub-Registrar's letter to SCERT(Telangana) for information.</li> <li>3. Collect all documents for scrutiny before ordering VTInspection for shifting.</li> </ol>
19.	SRCAPP259 D.El.Ed	<p>Ameeruddin Academy of general technical and professional educational society, Giddalur, Prakasam Dist, Andhra Pradesh. had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to A.K. College of Teacher Education Muslim</p>



<p>1 Unit</p> <p>A.K College of Teacher Education Muslim Minority Institution, Medak, Telangana</p>		<p><b>Minority Institution, Plot No. 121-A, Sarlapalli Village, Thimmareddypalli Post and Town, Kondapak Taluka, Medak-502372, Telangana for D.El.Ed Course on 27.9.2010.</b></p> <p>The application was processed and the inspection of the institution was carried out on 30.3.2011. The SRC in its 204<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> April, 2011 considered the VT report and decided to serve the show cause notice. Accordingly, show case notice was issued to the institution on 2.6.2011. The institution submitted reply vide dated 24.6.2011 which was considered by SRC in its 208<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 13<sup>th</sup> and 14<sup>th</sup> July, 2011 and it has decided to grant Letter of Intent.</p> <p>Hence, LOI was granted to the institution on 20.7.2011. The SRC in its 210<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> and 23<sup>rd</sup> considered the reply of the institution dated 11.8.2011 and it was decided to serve notice. Accordingly, notice was issued to the institution on 28.10.2011. The reply received from the institution was placed before SRC in its 213<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 6<sup>th</sup> and 7<sup>th</sup> November, 2011. The Committee decided to issue formal recognition.</p> <p>Accordingly, formal recognition order was issued to the institution for conducting D.El.Ed course of two years duration with an intake of 50 students from the academic session 2012-2013 vide order no. F.No. SRC APP259/D.El.Ed/AP/2011-12/32437 dated <b>18.11.2011</b>.</p> <p>Meantime, a fax letter has been received from the Advocate, Shri. P. Vinayaka Swamy on 1.12.2011 stated that the writ petition no. 31426/2011 filed by A.K. College of Teacher Education for D.El.Ed course is filed to declare the action of the respondent i.e. SRC-NCTE, Bangalore in issuing the recognition to the petitioner's institution for the academic year 2012-13 instead of 2011-2012 as illegal and to consequently direct the SRC-NCTE, Bangalore to rectify the academic year of the petitioner institutions from 2012-13 to 2011-12. The matter is came up before the Hon'ble Court on 29.11.2011 and the Hon'ble High Court adjourned the matter to 5.12.2011 for your instructions. Hence, I request you to send the instructions/remarks in the above matters at the earliest".</p> <p>As per Supreme Court judgement in civil appeal 1125-1128 dated 31.1.2011 cut off dates prescribed in the NCTE Act should be strictly adhered to.</p> <p>NCTE-Hqrs. vide letter no. F.No 49-6/2011/NCTE/N&amp;S dated.11.8.2011 directed that applications may be processed after 31<sup>st</sup> July, 2011 in Civil Appeal 1125-1128), however recognition in respect of such cases may be granted only for the academic session viz. 2012-13.</p> <p>As per NCTE letter no. 49 -6/2011/NCTE/N&amp;S dated 22.9.2011 supported</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

*S. Sathyam*  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



by the Legal Advice dated 23.7.2011 from NCTE Legal Counsel Sri Amitesh Kumar, it was directed that it was not possible to grant relaxation for any category of cases or to extend cut off dates for granting final recognition for academic year 2011-12.

SRC-NCTE is bound by the NCTE Regulations, NCTE Act, Supreme Court Judgement and by the directions issued by NCTE-Hqrs.

The same was intimated to the Advocate, Sri Madhava Rao, Secunderabad on 7.12.2011 with the request to send draft counter affidavit.

In the meantime the institution has also requested to grant formal recognition from the year 2011-12 vide letter received on 1.12.2011.

The SRC in its 215<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> – 13<sup>th</sup> December 2011, the committee considered the matter and decided as **"Noted the matter."**

A letter from Hqr's received on 16.01.12 regarding:

***"I am directed to forward herewith a copy of the list of representations of the teacher training institutions (Total-08 Nos), for action shown in the list against each reference and to furnish a reply directly to the concerned institutions, under intimation to the headquarters, without any further delay."***


As directed, a letter to the institutions was sent on 27.02.2012.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 23.12.2015 stating as follows:

***"With reference to the subject cited above, I am here with Submitting Application for Shifting of Premises along with necessary documents. Kindly accept and acknowledge the same."***

The recognition was granted A.K. College of Teacher Education Muslim Minority Institution, Plot No. 121-A, Sarlapalli Village, Thimmareddypalli Post and Town, Kondapak Taluka, Medak-502372, Telangana now the institution is shifting to **Thimmareddypally Village, Kondapak Mandal,**

On 08.02.2016 a letter is received from the Director of School Education Government of Telangana Hyderabad vide letter No.Rc.No99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016 regarding the observations of the Affiliation committee in respect of private D.El.Ed / B.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forward the following list of 76 colleges including **A.K. College of Teacher Education Muslim Minority Institution, Plot No. 121-A, Sarlapalli Village,**

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman.

**Thimmareddypalli Post and Town, Kondapak Taluka, Medak-502372, Telangana** to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and it has decided that ***"What with the 3<sup>rd</sup> March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into these complaints at this time. Process and put up after March 16"***.

Again as per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 and the committee considered in respect of (76 colleges) regarding not fulfilling the deficiencies and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following to **A.K. College of Teacher Education Muslim Minority Institution, Plot No. 121-A, Sarlapalli Village, Thimmareddypalli Post and Town, Kondapak Taluka, Medak-502372, Telangana.**

Accordingly, as directed Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2015 for **Submitting fake land document (Gift Settlement deed 3618/2009 of SRO: Siddipet) with the inspection report.**

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2016.

The institution submitted its reply to the show cause notice on 09.06.2016.

The SRC in its 318<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> – 09<sup>th</sup> August, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. In 37 cases, the Director of School Education, Telangana, had commented adversely on the genuiness of the land documents furnished.
2. Based on that report, Show Cause Notices were issued to all the 37 applicants.
3. Replies to the Show Cause Notice have been received from 26 out of the 37 cases. These replies may be sent to the Director of School Education; Telangana, for their comments about the validity/genuineness of the land documents and their admissibility in these cases of the Teacher Education Institutions concerned.
4. In the remaining 11 cases, for failure to respond to the Show Cause Notice, action may be taken to withdraw recognition.
5. In those cases in which the applicants had forged the documents to make them appear as registered documents



when in fact they were only unregistered, a reference should also be made to the Registration Office concerned for considering criminal action against the erring institutions.

**Copy for information to the affiliating body –the SCERT, Govt. of Telengana.**

Accordingly, a letter to the Director, SCERT was sent on 07.09.2016.

The institution submitted its written representation on 30.03.2017.

The SRC in its 336<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

- 1.1 The complaint from SCERT(TS) was that they had given bogus fake documents. Let us not wait for SCERT response, they may or may not agree to spend more time on this case.
- 1.2 We have also to write to the Sub-Registrar concerned to get their advice on the genuineness of the document.
- 1.3 If the document is fake, then, Sub-Registrar may consider criminal action against the applicant.
2. Collect full fee and cause inspection for shifting.
3. Cause VT inspection for shifting D.El.Ed.
4. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter was sent to the institution and the Sub Registrar office on 26.04.2017.

Inspection of the institution was generated through online mode on 02.05.2017 and inspection fixed between 12.05.2017 & 01.06.2017. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 13.05.2017 and VT report along with documents and original CD received on 16.05.2017.

**The details of VT Report are as under:**

Name and address of the institution (as per application)	A.K. College of Teacher Education Muslim Minority Institution, Plot No. 121-A, Sarlapalli Village, Thimmareddypalli Post and Town, Kondapak Taluka, Medak-502372, Telangana.
Name and address of the Society	<b>Ameeruddin Academy of general technical and professional</b>

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



			educational society, Giddalur, Prakasam Dist, Andhra Pradesh.		
Date of Inspection			13/05/2017		
Address of the institution as per VT Report			Plot No.121/A, PO- Thimmareddypally Mandal kondapak, District- siddipet, 502372 Telangana state		
<b>Details of courses as per the VT Report</b>					
As per VT Report.			As per our records.		
Sl.No	Name of the Course	Intake	Sl.No	Name of the course	Intake
01	D.El.Ed	1 Unit	----	-----	-----
<b>As per scrutiny of documents received with VTR</b>					
<b>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</b>		Date of Reg. and in the name of		Ameeruddin Academy of General Technical and Professional Educational Society 30.07.1991	
<b>Details of Land Documents:-</b>					
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted			Photocopy submitted		
(whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)			Submitted		
Date of registration of land			30.05.2014		
Land registered in the name of			Ameeruddin Academy of General Technical and Professional Educational Society		
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed			Sale deed		
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No. / Khasara No.			121/A1 - Ac. 1.00 Gts		
<b>AFFIDAVIT:-</b>			<b>Not submitted</b>		
Sy. No					
Location					
Land is on own/lease basis					
Extent					
<b>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted / Not</b>			Photocopy submitted		

		<b><u>submitted</u></b>	
		Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Ameeruddin Academy of General Technical and Professional Educational Society
		Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	121/A - Sarlapalli Village
		Extent of land	Ac. 1.00
		Purpose of land	Non agricultural purpose
		Date of issue	09.08.2010
		Name and designation of approving authority	Revenue Divisional Officer
		<b><u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u></b>	<b>Not submitted</b>
		Name of the	
		Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	
		Search for the period	
		Extent of land	
		Any mortgage as per EC	
		Date of issue	
		Name and designation of issuing authority	
		<b><u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u></b>	Photocopy submitted
		Name and address of	A.K. College of Teacher Education
		Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Proposed course
		Plot area/land area	4047.20 Sq.mtrs
		Total built-up area	GF - 500 Sq.mtrs FF - 500 Sq.mtrs SF - 500 Sq.mtrs <b>Total - 1500 Sq.mtrs</b>
		Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	121/A1
		Built up area for the proposed and	Not mentioned
		Date of approval	27.09.2014
		Name and designation of approving authority	Panchayath Secretary
		<b><u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u></b>	Photocopy submitted
		Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Ameeruddin Academy of General Technical and Professional Educational Society

Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	121/A1 - Thimmareddy Pally																
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	GF - 500 Sq.mtrs FF - 500 Sq.mtrs SF - 500 Sq.mtrs <b>Total - 1500 Sq.mtrs</b>																
Type of Roofing	RCC																
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational purpose																
Date of issue	28.04.2017																
Name and designation of approving authority	S.Rajeshwar Asst. Executive Engineer																
<b><u>Fixed Deposit Receipts</u></b>																	
	<b>Rs. 5.00 Lakhs</b>	<b>Rs. 3.00 Lakhs</b>															
	<b>Endowment Fund</b>																
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 3 lakhs	Submitted	Submitted															
FDR / A/c Number	946910	946909															
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint A/c	Joint A/c															
Date of issue	27.08.2011	27.08.2011															
Date of Maturity	27.08.2016	27.08.2016															
Name of issuing Bank	Andhra Bank	Andhra Bank															
If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c whether additional FDR of Rs.4 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted in	Rs. 4 lakhs in joint A/c not submitted.																
Website of the institution	www.akded.webs.com																
Fees Paid	DD of Rs. 1,50,000/- bearing No. 009879 dated 10.05.2017.																
<b><u>Faculty list</u></b>	<b>Photocopy submitted</b>																
faculty list approved/ not approved	Approved																
Whether approved on each page or	Yes																
No. of faculty as per norms of the	1 + 7																
Designation of the approving	Director, SCERT																
Date of approval	19.01.2013																
<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">Comments of VT Members</th> </tr> <tr> <td>21.</td> <td>Total Built -Up area</td> <td><b>1500 Sq.mtrs</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>22.</td> <td>Furniture</td> <td>Adequate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>23.</td> <td>Science Lab</td> <td>Adequate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>24.</td> <td>Psychology Lab</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Comments of VT Members			21.	Total Built -Up area	<b>1500 Sq.mtrs</b>	22.	Furniture	Adequate	23.	Science Lab	Adequate	24.	Psychology Lab	
Comments of VT Members																	
21.	Total Built -Up area	<b>1500 Sq.mtrs</b>															
22.	Furniture	Adequate															
23.	Science Lab	Adequate															
24.	Psychology Lab																

*S. Sathyam*  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



25.	ET Lab	
26.	Multipurpose hall	2000 Sq.ft
27.	Language Learning Lab	
28.	Other Labs	
29.	Seating capacity in the library	20
30.	No. of books in the library and Journals	2398 & 07 journals
	Is the library being shared with	No

**Remarks:**

- Original FDR of Rs. 4 lakhs in joint A/c to be submitted.
- The institution not submitted Affidavit and EC.

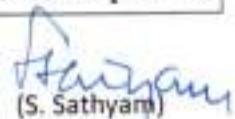
Now, the representation received by Registration and Stamps Department on 13.06.2017 and stating as follows;

*".....I have verified the Registered Document, in favour of AK College of Teacher Education, Siddipet, as per office record concerned verified through CARD it is a genuine document which is enclosed to the letter reference above.*

*This is submitted for kind information sir."*

The Committee considered the VT report along with CD and all other relevant documents and has decided as under:-

1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate for D.El.Ed.(1 unit).
2. LUC is in order. Only, Sy.No. shown is 121/A and NOT 121/A1 as shown in the title deed.
3. EC - not given.
4. BP is in order. Built-up area shown is adequate.
5. BCC is in order. Built-up area (1500 sq.mts.) shown is adequate.
6. FDRs are required in original, in joint account, with a 5-year validity@ 7+5 lakhs per programme.
7. Issue SCN accordingly.
8. The Sub-Registrar has certified that the title deed in dispute is

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		<b>genuine. Send a copy of his letter to the SCERT for information.</b>
20.	<p>APS04579</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>M. Shanthi College of Education, Namakkal, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>CMS Educational Trust, Namakkal District, Tamilnadu</b> submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>M. Shanthi College of Education, Namakkal to T. Code Main Road, Eranapuram Post, Namakkal District, Tamilnadu</b> for B.Ed course. The recognition was granted on <b>26.10.2006</b> for B.Ed course with an annual intake of 100 students with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in a rented premises).</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its willingness affidavit on 31.01.2015 for compliance of NCTE Regulations 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on <b>12.05.2015</b> with a intake of 100 students with condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its formal recognition order dated 26.10.2006.</p> <p>The institution submitted its shifting proposal on 31.07.2015 along with DD of Rs.1, 50,000/- bearing no. 140325 dated 29.07.2015.</p> <p>The documents submitted by the institution were processed and placed before SRC in its 315<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup>-18<sup>th</sup> June, 2016. The committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Title deed is in order. Land area is adequate.</li> <li>2. EC is in order.</li> <li>3. LUC not given.</li> <li>4. BP is in order. According to that built-up area is adequate for 2 units of B.Ed.</li> <li>5. BCC, original FDRs are not given.</li> <li>6. Faculty list is not approved.</li> <li>7. Fee is paid in full.</li> <li>8. Cause inspection for shifting B.Ed (2 units) of the 2014 pattern.</li> <li>9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</li> </ol> <p>The decision of SRC was communicated to the institution on 13.07.2016, with the direction to handover the relevant documents to the VT members.</p> <p><b><u>Meantime, the institution has submitted a letter on 08.08.2016 requesting for one basic unit of 50 students.</u></b></p>

VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 31.07.2016 to 19.08.2016.

**The VT Report was received on 24.08.2016, the same processed as under:**

<b>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</b>	Date of Reg. and in the name of	30.09.2013 submitted supplement
<b>Details of Land Documents:</b>		
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted (whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized)	Copy of registered gift deed submitted.	
Date of registration of land	Submitted English Notarized copy of Gift deed.	
Land registered in the name of	08.05.2007	
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	C.M.S Educational Trust	
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	Gift Deed	
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	233/10, 231, 230/1A, 230/1B, 230/2, 230/3, 230/4E	
<b>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted</b>	15.79½ Acres	
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Submitted	
Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	CMS Educational Trust	
Extent of diverted land	229/1E, 230/1A, 230/1B, 230/2, 230/3, 231, 233/10, Namakkal	
Purpose of diversion	Total Extent - 15.79½, Acres.	
Date of issue	Educational Purpose	
Name and designation of approving authority	09.05.2007	
<b>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</b>	Revenue Divisional officer, Namakkal	
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	Submitted photo copy in Tamil version	
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	CMS Educational trust	
Search for the period	Sy. No. 231, 230/1A, 230/1B, 230/2, 230/3, 229/1E, 233/3, 233/11, 229/1A, 229/1B, 229/1C, 229/1D, 233/10.	
	01.01.2009 to 01.07.2015	

*S. Sathyam*  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



Extent of land	-		
Any mortgage as per EC	Mortgage with bank of Baroda		
Date of issue	02.07.2015		
Name and designation of issuing authority	Sub-registrar.		
<b>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/</b>	<b>Submitted</b>		
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	M.Shanthi College of Education S.F No.230/3(part) Marappanaickenpatty Village, Namakkal (TK) & District.		
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Proposed Course B.Ed.		
Plot area/land area	<b>15.79½ Acres</b>		
Total built-up area	Ground Floor First Floor Total	16108.00 Sq.ft 13274.00 Sq.ft 29382.00 Sq.ft	1497.03Sq.mts 1233.64Sq.mts 2730.67Sq.mts
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No. and location	230/3 Marappanaickenpatty Village, Namakkal (TK) & District		
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	<b>B.Ed</b>		
Date of approval	Not mentioned.		
Name and designation of approving authority	President Marappanaickenpatty Village, Namakkal Panchayat.		
<b>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</b>	<b>Submitted</b>		
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	CMS Educational Trust		
Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	230/3(pt) Namakkal panchayat Union		
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	Ground Floor M.Shanthi College of Education B.Ed.,	16108.00 Sq.ft	1497.3 Sq.Mts
	First Floor M.Shanthi College of Education B.Ed.,	13274.00 Sq.ft	1233.64Sq.Mts
	Total	29382.00 Sq.ft	2730.67Sq.Mts
Type of Roofing	<b>RCC Roof</b>		
Purpose for which building is	B.Ed course		

being used/proposed to be used		
Date of issue	09.08.2016	
Name and designation of approving authority	R. Sundarraj. Chartered Engineer	
<b>AFFIDAVIT:-</b>	<b>Submitted</b>	
Sy. No	230/3(pt)	
Location	Marappanaickanpatty Village, Namakkal Taluk and District	
Land is on own/lease basis	Own	
Extent	15.79½ Acres	
<b>Fixed Deposit Receipts</b>	<b>Photo copy submitted</b>	
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	<b>Photocopy of FDR 7 Lakhs</b>	<b>Photocopy of FDR 5 lakhs</b>
FDR / A/c Number	09530300013505	09530300013504
Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint A/C	Joint A/C
Date of issue	29.07.2015	29.07.2015
Date of Maturity	29.07.2020	29.07.2020
Name of issuing Bank	Bank of Baroda	Bank of Baroda
If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c whether additional FDR of Rs.4 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted	-	
<b>Faculty list</b>	<b>Submitted(Photo copy)</b>	
faculty list approved/ not approved	<b>Approved</b>	
Whether approved on each page	<b>every page approved</b>	
No. of faculty as per norms of the course	<b>7</b>	
Designation of the approving authority	<b>The Registrar, Tamilnadu Teachers Education university, Chennai.</b>	
Date of approval	<b>12/08/2016</b>	
<b>Comments of VT Members</b>		
1.	Total Built – Up area	29382 Sq.ft
2.	Multipurpose Hall	2277 Sq.ft
3.	Furniture	Adequate
4.	Labs/Resources Rooms	Adequate
5.	Whether the library is shared with other course	No

*S. Sathyam*  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

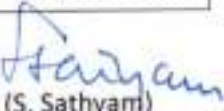
6.	Seating capacity in the library	50
7.	No. of books in the library and Journals	3374 Books

**Remarks:**

- EC Submitted in Regional Language. Upto date EC not submitted.
- BCC is not approved by Govt. Engineer.
- Affidavit submitted is not in has format.(it is incomplete)
- The institution submitted photo copy of FDR's, the original FDR's return to the institution on 31.07.2015.
- Photo copy of approved faculty list submitted, but not in original. As per list not shown any lecturer for Fine Arts/performing arts.
- As per BP, BCC only one Sy.Number. is mentioned whereas LUC and EC many Sy.Numbers are mentioned.

The Committee considered the VT report along with CD and all other relevant documents and has decided as under:-

1. Title deed is in order.
2. Land area is adequate for B.Ed.(2 units). Covers Sy.No.230/3 among others. It has 3.80 acres.
- 3.1 EC also covers all the Sy.Nos. of the title deed including 230/3.
- 3.2 It shows a mortgage with Bank of Baroda.
- 3.3 Latest EC is required.
4. BP is in order. Covers Sy.No.230/3.
5. BCC is not approved by competent authority. Built-up area of 2731 sq.mts. is adequate.
6. FDRs are required in original, in joint account, with a 5-year validity @ 7+5 lakhs per programme.
7. Faculty list - only photocopy given. Original is required.
8. Issue SCN accordingly.
9. The request for reduction of intake strength from 2 units to 1 unit

  
(S. Sathyan)  
Chairman



		<p>is accepted subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>(i) The reduction will be w.e.f. 2017-18. The students admitted into the 2 units in 2016-17 will however be entitled to continue with and complete their 2<sup>nd</sup> year course in 2017-18.</p> <p>(ii) Admissions in 2017-18 will be limited to one unit of 50. The affiliating Universities will please ensure that this is strictly observed.</p> <p>(iii) Notwithstanding the restriction of admission in the first year course to 50, there will be no reduction in the faculty strength of 1+15, as prescribed in the 2014 Regulations because of the continuing workload in the 2<sup>nd</sup> year course. The affiliating Universities will please ensure that this is strictly observed.</p> <p>(iv) The faculty strength can be reduced to 1+9 w.e.f. 2018-19.</p> <p>10. This arrangement will come into force with immediate effect because of the urgency of admissions relating to proximity of counseling. But, it will be subject to subsequent production of the underlisted documents by the institutions concerned.</p> <p>(i) Resolution of the sponsoring society.</p> <p>(ii) NOC of the Affiliating University.</p> <p>(iii) No Dues Certificate relating to the Teaching faculty.</p> <p>(iv) No Dues Certificate relating to the non-Teaching Faculty.</p>
21.	<p>APS02247</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Karnataka Teacher College, Bijapur, Karnataka</p>	<p>Karnakata Vidya Vardaka Sangha, Indi, Bijapur District, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Karnataka Teacher College, Bijapur Road, indi-586209, Bijapur District, Karnataka</b> for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of <b>100</b> students and was granted recognition on <b>28.01.2005</b> with the condition to shift to its own premises within 3 years from the date of recognition.</p> <p>On 03.02.2015, an affidavit was received from the institution for compliance of Regulations, 2014.</p>

The revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 18.05.2015 with 2 basic units of 50 students each.

On 30.07.2015, a letter was received from institution as under:-

"With reference to the subject cited above, we have sent proposal for shifting of our Institution Karnataka Vidya Vardaka Sangha to new premises at 581/ Karnataka Teacher B.Ed College Vijaypur Road, Indi, we have submitted the following documents as per your institutions."

The Institution submitted a written representation on 30.10.2015 as under:-

"With regard to the above said subject we are decided to come under the NCTE New Regulation 2014 and we are sending the necessary document for the NCTE New Regulation 2014 of Basic two unit in B.Ed course as per above reference number check list enclosed with this letter."

The SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 considered the reply to the revised order-submission of documents for shifting of premises and decided as under:-

1. Title deed is there
2. EC shows mortgage
3. LUC is there
4. BP is given, But it is not very legible
5. BCC is not approved
6. Built Up area is adequate only for 1 unit
7. Original FDRs not given
8. Faculty list is not approved by Registrar Fee not paid
9. Issue SCN accordingly for withdrawal of recognition.

As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.08.2016. The institution submitted reply to the Show cause notice on 18.08.2016.

The SRC, in its 322<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> to 21<sup>st</sup> October, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Title deed, LUC, EC and BP- are in order.
2. BCC is in order. But built-up area is adequate only for one unit of B.Ed

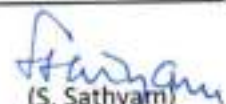
3. FDRs are not given.
4. Faculty list is not signed on every page by the Registrar.
5. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per decision of SRC a Show Cause Notice was issued to institution on 07.11.2016. But, before issuance of the Show Cause Notice, the institution has submitted a reply to the SCN on 04.11.2016 on the basis of website information which is as under:-

Sl. No.	Deficiency	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted	
1	<b>BCC is in order. But built-up area is adequate only for one unit of B.Ed</b>	The building plan suitable for 2 units duly signed by the municipal commissioner is enclosed herewith for your kind reference according to this plan the total; built up area will be 24517.75 sq.ft / 2278.60 sq.meters.	<b>Building plan</b>	
			Approved in the name of	The Karnataka Teachers (B.Ed) College, Vijayapur Road, Indi
			Survey No:	581
			Built up area in sq.m	24517.75 sq.ft / 2278.60 sq.mtrs
			Approved by	Chief Officer, Municipal Council, Indi Taluk.  Junior Engineer, Municipal Council, Indi Taluk
			In the building plan, it is not mentioned whether the building plan is approved or not. Only a signature & seal is available.	
			Building Completion Certificate(photocopy submitted)	
BCC in	Karnataka Vidya			



					the name of	Vardha Sangha Indi, Vijayapur Road, Indi
					Sy.No and location:	581 Vijayapur Road, Indi
					Built up area	Typical floor- 280.67 sq.mts G.F – 858.63 sq.mts F.F – 858.63 sq.mts S.F – 280.67 sq.mtrs <b>Total built up area – 2278.60 sq.mtrs</b>
					Type of roofing:	RCC
					Approved by	Junior Engineer, Municipal Council, Indi Taluk
					<b>The institution has submitted photocopy of Building Completion Certificate ( p/c No.476 to 477). BCC dated Nil ( Inspection conducted on 28.10.2016) which appears to be not genuine. Since the built up area submitted for Typical floor, G.F &amp; First floor different from the BCC dated 16.08.2016 ( p/c No.444 to 445). Hence, the veracity of the Building Completion Certificate submitted is not known</b>	
					2	<b>FDRs are not given</b>
Submitted	Yes					
FDR No	492513					
Date of issue	07.03.2015 – 07.03.2020					
Tenure	5 years					

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

		7 lack is already submitted to your office on 22.08.2016 the receipt of submitted is being enclosed herewith this letter ( Ref. Enclosure no 175601 date, 22.08.2016).	Bank Name	State Bank of Mysore
			<b>FDRs of RS. 4 lakh</b>	
			Submitted	Yes
			FDR No	922090
			Date of issue	20.08.2016 - 20.08.2017
			Tenure	1 year
			Bank Name	Syndicate Bank
			<b>FDRs of RS. 3 lakh</b>	
			Submitted	Yes
			FDR No	075423
			Date of issue	29.11.2015- 29.11.2020
			Tenure	5 years
			Bank Name	State Bank of India
			<b>FDRs of Rs. 4 lakhs is kept for a period of 12 months only and not kept for a period of 5 years</b>	
3	<b>Faculty list is not signed on every page by the Registrar</b>	Faculty list approved by registrar of Rani Channamma University Belagavi is enclosed herewith for your kind reference.	Faculty list approved by the Registrar, Rani Chennamma University, Belgavi vide dated 25.10.2016 is submitted	
			<b>Affiliation order issued by the University for the year 2015-16 or 2016-17 with faculty list is not submitted by the institution.</b>	
<b>Remarks of SRO:-</b>				
<p>1. In the building plan, it is not mentioned whether the building plan is approved or not. Only a signature &amp; seal is available.</p> <p>2. The institution has submitted a photocopy of Building Completion Certificate ( p/c No.476 to 477). BCC dated Nil (</p>				

  
(S. Sathyan)  
Chairman

		<p>Inspection conducted on 28.10.2016) which appears to be not genuine, since the built up area submitted for Typical floor, G.F &amp; First floor are different from the BCC dated 16.08.2016 ( p/c No.444 to 445). Hence, the veracity of the Building Completion Certificate submitted is not known.</p> <p>3. FDRs of Rs. 4 lakhs is kept for a period of 12 months only and not kept for a period of 5 years.</p> <p>4. Affiliation order issued by the University for the year 2015-16 / 2016-17 with faculty list is not submitted by the institution.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.</li> <li>2. LUC &amp; EC are in order.</li> <li>3. BP is in order. Built-up area shown is 2278.60 sq.ms.</li> <li>4.1 BCC - there are 2 on record. The first (dt.16.8.16) is in original and shows a built- up area of 1513.60 sq.mts. The second (dt. 28.10.2016) is in photocopy and shows a built-up area of 2278.60 sq.mts.</li> <li>4.2 It is not clear why there are 2 BCCs. Apparently, the second BCC was added to take the built-up area to cover the required 2000 sq.mts. Ask them to explain how and why this has happened?</li> <li>5. FDRs are given. The FDR for Rs. 4 lakhs has only a 1-year validity and not a 5-year validity.</li> <li>6. - The Faculty list is duly approved. But, details of subject specialization at PG level are not given. - It is not in original. Only a coloured photocopy is given.</li> <li>7. Issue SCN accordingly.</li> </ol>
22.	APS03572	Sri Ramakrishna College of Education, Meleri, Melapattu, Sankarapuram Taluk, Villupuram District-606208, Tamilnadu had



<p>B.Ed 2 Units Sri Ramakrishna College of Education, Villupuram, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for <b>Secondary (B.Ed)</b> course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students. The recognition was granted to the institution on <b>13.07.2005</b>.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 19.01.2015, the institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>Accordingly, a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on <b>01.05.2015</b> with an intake of 100 students with a condition that the institution has not maintained/revalidated the Fixed Deposited Receipts towards Endowment and Reserve Funds.</p> <p>Institution submitted Original FDRs as per Regulations 2014 on 17.06.2015. Institution also submitted documents as per Revised Recognition order on 30.10.2015.</p> <p>SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May 2016, decided as under:</p> <p><b><i>"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Regional Director is authorised to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."</i></b></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016.</p> <p>The institution submitted its written representation on 24.06.2016 stated as</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

under;

***"Our College was undergone a comprehensive inspection for B.Ed and B.Sc.B.Ed. Hence there is an need to do one more comprehensive inspection."***

The same was placed before SRC in its 318<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> – 9<sup>th</sup> August 2016 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under;

1. Built up area is inadequate. Fresh inspection is required.
2. Faculty list is not given.
3. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

Before issuance of Show cause notice, the institution submitted its reply on 11.08.2016,

The SRC in its 322<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> –21<sup>st</sup> October 2016, considered the matter and decided as under;

1. Built-up area is adequate.
2. Faculty list-still not furnished.
3. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 07.11.2016.

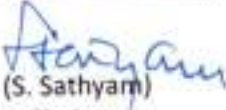
The institution submitted its written representation on 01.12.2016.

Sl. No	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks
1.	Faculty list-still not furnished.	The institution in its reply stated that  <i>"...In response to your Ref.No.1 which was received on 14.11.2016 I the Correspondent of Sri RamaKrishna College of Education is submitting Faculty list Approved by the Registrar, Tamilnadu Teachers Education</i>	The institution has submitted faculty list approved by TNTEU.

University, Chennai and an FDR of Rs.4 Lakhs towards the Reserve fund. So I request you that the College Kindly be granted Formal recognition order with intake of two basic units of 50 students each."

The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-

- 1.1 The built-up area shown in the BCC (dt. 4.5.2003) of B.Ed. case is 3257 sq.mts. The corresponding BP (dt. 15.12.2002) shows a built-up area of 3794.63 sq.mts. So, the entire area shown in the BCC can be accepted.
- 1.2 The built-up area shown in the BCC (dt. 5.10.2003) of the (closed) TTI case is 644.78 sq.mts. The corresponding BP(dt. 26.3.2002) shows a built-up area of 995 sq.mts. So, the entire area shown in the BCC can be accepted.
- 1.3 In other words, the total built-up area available is 3257 sq.mts. +644.78 sq.mts. = 3901.78 sq.mts.
- 1.4 There is a BCC (dt. 9.16.03) in the B.A.B.Ed. file showing a built-up area of 1331 sq.mts. This BCC covers the same Sy.Nos. and is issued by the same Asst.Executive Engineer(PWD) Shri. Krishnamurthy.
- 1.5 Although the availability of total built-up area is adequate by adding the additional area in this, the genuineness of this BCC is doubtful because the same Asst. Exec. Engineer(PWD) has approved both by giving two different built-up areas with a strange date of 9.16.2003! That being so, we cannot now go blindly by what these BCCs state. We have to scrutinize the three BCCs, cross-check the details, and, if necessary, verify the facts on the ground again.
2. In this RPRO case of B.Ed.(2 units) - APS03572- the Faculty list is

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p>approved by the competent authority. But, before going into this issue, we have to satisfactorily deal with the BP/BCC confusion. If those documents are not genuine, then, we may have to reopen all the related cases for common review.</p> <p>3. Issue SCN accordingly.</p>
23.	<p>APS06223</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Ruby College of Preceptors, Madurai, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Ruby Educational Trust, Madurai District, Tamil Nadu submitted an application to the Southern Regional committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Ruby College of Preceptors, No.3, Barathidasan Street, Thiruvalluvar Nagar, Palanganatham, Madurai-625003, Tamil Nadu for secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 Students. The recognition was granted to the institution on 28.09.2007 with a condition to shift to its own premise/ building within three years from the date of recognition.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised Norms and Standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 02.03.2015 the institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed Course with an annual intake of 100students. Accordingly, a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 25.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises.</p> <p>The institution submitted its online application for shifting of premises along with DD of Rs.1,50,000/- and relevant documents on 29.05.2015 and 27.10.2015.</p> <p>The same was processed and placed before the SRC in its 316<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 07<sup>th</sup> to 09<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Title deed is given. Title is clear.</li> <li>2. EC is clear.</li> <li>3. LUC is incomplete. Obtain complete LUC covering all Kh.nos.</li> <li>4. BP is clear. Built-up area is adequate for =B.Ed (2 units).</li> <li>5. BCC is not approved by competent authority.</li> <li>6. Original FDRs not given.</li> <li>7. Faculty list is approved; but, all positions are not covered.</li> <li>9. Cause Inspection for shifting of B.Ed ( 2 units).</li> <li>10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</li> </ol>

As per decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 13.07.2016.

Accordingly, the inspection intimation was sent to the institution through online VT module. VT member's names have been generated through online VT module.

The inspection was conducted to the institution on 07.10.2016 to 08.10.2016, received VT report along with documents on 18.10.2016.

The VT report was placed before SRC in its 339<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> to 23<sup>rd</sup> May, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
2. LUC is in order.
3. EC is in order.
4. BP is in order. Built-up area (6145 sq.mts.) is adequate.
5. BCC is in order. Built-up area (1592 sq.mts.) is adequate.
6. FDRs are in order.
7. Faculty list is duly approved by Registrar.
- 7.1 Service Certificate of Principal- not given.
- 7.2 One Asst. Prof.(P.A.) is required.
8. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 30.05.2017. The institution submitted Show Cause Notice reply on 08.06.2017 and stating as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency pointed out by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks								
7.1	Service Certificate of Principal- not given.	I kindly bring to your notice that our College had applied for Shifting Premises in this connection, our proposal has been placed 339 <sup>th</sup> SRC meeting dt 22, 23 of May 2017, according to the Show Cause Notice issued by yourself. The following particulars and documents are annexed for your kind perusal.	Service Certificate of Principal submitted								
7.2	One Asst. Prof. (P.A.) is required.		One Asst. Prof. (P.A.) is appointed by the institution (not								
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S. No</th><th>SCN No.</th><th>SCN particulars</th><th>Remarks</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>	S. No	SCN No.	SCN particulars	Remarks					
S. No	SCN No.	SCN particulars	Remarks								

*S. Sathyam*  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman


				1	7.1	Service Certificate of Principal not given.	Photo copy of Service Certificate is enclosed	submitted education qualification certificate, appointment letter).
				2.	7.2	One Asst. Prof. (P.A.) is required.	Mr. M. Elangovan, Asst. Professor in P.A. Approved by TNTEU. Original Staff Approval is Enclosed.	
				I kindly request you to considered our application and do the needful things for us.				

**Remarks:**

- The institution submitted approved faculty list for performing Arts where not submitted Education qualification certificate and appointment letter etc.

The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-

- This is a case of B.Ed.(1 unit) and not 2 units. Therefore, the built-up area of 1592 sq.mts. is adequate.
- Principal's service certificate is in order.
- They have appointed one Asst. Prof.(PA) as required. Registrar of the University has certified his qualification and approved his

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p>appointment.</p> <p>4. Permit shifting.</p> <p>5. Issue a fresh FR for B.Ed.(1 unit), w.e.f. 2017-18, under the 2014 Regulations giving the new address.</p>				
24.	APS02712  D.El.Ed  1 Unit  APS00350  B.Ed  1 Unit  National Teacher Training College, Medak, Telangana	<table><tr><th>APS02712/D.El.Ed</th><th>APS00350/B.Ed</th></tr><tr><td><p>Islamia Educational Society, Guntur, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to National Teacher Training College, Munidevanapalli Village, Kondapur(M), Medak District-502295, Telangana for offering D.El.Ed course of two years with an intake of 50 students.</p><p>The recognition was granted to the institution on 26.08.2005 with an intake of 50 students from the academic session 2005-06.</p><p>In the meantime, complaint dated 11.02.2014 received from Smt. G.V. Vani Mohan IAS, Commissioner &amp; Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh the same was placed before SRC in its 268<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 4-5<sup>th</sup> June 2014 considered the matter and decided <b>Issue Show Notice, in all the 14 cases, for withdrawal of recognition for the admission and other violations reported by the commissioner.</b></p><p>Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 07.08.2014. The institution has submitted reply on 15.09.2014 the same was placed before SRC in its 273<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> Sep &amp; 1-2<sup>nd</sup> Oct 2014 committee considered the reply and decided as follows:</p><ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1) The institution has sent its reply. We should take the comments of the competent authority on that reply.</li><li>2) Put up with competent authority comments in the next meeting</li></ol><p>As per the decision of SRC a letter was</p></td><td><p>Islamia Educational Society, Guntur, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to National College of Education, Sangareddy Revenue Division, Munidevunipalli Village, Kondapur Mandal, Medak District-502295, Telangana for offering B.Ed course of one years with an intake of 100 students.</p><p>The recognition was granted to the institution on 17.12.2003 with an intake of 100 students from the academic session 2003-04.</p><p>The institution submitted its letter dated 26.07.2007 enclosed with writ petition and stated that the college is running in a permanent building with experienced teacher staff, so kindly give intake of 120 instead of 100.</p><p>Hon'ble High court order in W.P. No. 19017 of 2007 dated 10.06.2010 received by SRC on 30.07.2010 the same was placed before SRC in its 196<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15-16<sup>th</sup> Sep 2010 considered the matter and decided that request not be complied with; as one unit consists of an intake of 100 students and no facilities additional intake is allowed. For the full one more unit of 100 students, the management has to apply separately after fulfilling Norms and Standards of NCTE, when there is no ban on starting of new/additional unit of B.Ed.</p><p>As per the decision of SRC a letter was sent to the institution on 28.10.2010.</p><p>A complaint against Mr. Khader Khan, Correspondent of National College of Education, Medak has been received from a student on 11.01.2012.</p><p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new</p></td></tr></table>	APS02712/D.El.Ed	APS00350/B.Ed	<p>Islamia Educational Society, Guntur, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to National Teacher Training College, Munidevanapalli Village, Kondapur(M), Medak District-502295, Telangana for offering D.El.Ed course of two years with an intake of 50 students.</p> <p>The recognition was granted to the institution on 26.08.2005 with an intake of 50 students from the academic session 2005-06.</p> <p>In the meantime, complaint dated 11.02.2014 received from Smt. G.V. Vani Mohan IAS, Commissioner &amp; Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh the same was placed before SRC in its 268<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 4-5<sup>th</sup> June 2014 considered the matter and decided <b>Issue Show Notice, in all the 14 cases, for withdrawal of recognition for the admission and other violations reported by the commissioner.</b></p> <p>Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 07.08.2014. The institution has submitted reply on 15.09.2014 the same was placed before SRC in its 273<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> Sep &amp; 1-2<sup>nd</sup> Oct 2014 committee considered the reply and decided as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1) The institution has sent its reply. We should take the comments of the competent authority on that reply.</li><li>2) Put up with competent authority comments in the next meeting</li></ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC a letter was</p>	<p>Islamia Educational Society, Guntur, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to National College of Education, Sangareddy Revenue Division, Munidevunipalli Village, Kondapur Mandal, Medak District-502295, Telangana for offering B.Ed course of one years with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The recognition was granted to the institution on 17.12.2003 with an intake of 100 students from the academic session 2003-04.</p> <p>The institution submitted its letter dated 26.07.2007 enclosed with writ petition and stated that the college is running in a permanent building with experienced teacher staff, so kindly give intake of 120 instead of 100.</p> <p>Hon'ble High court order in W.P. No. 19017 of 2007 dated 10.06.2010 received by SRC on 30.07.2010 the same was placed before SRC in its 196<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15-16<sup>th</sup> Sep 2010 considered the matter and decided that request not be complied with; as one unit consists of an intake of 100 students and no facilities additional intake is allowed. For the full one more unit of 100 students, the management has to apply separately after fulfilling Norms and Standards of NCTE, when there is no ban on starting of new/additional unit of B.Ed.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC a letter was sent to the institution on 28.10.2010.</p> <p>A complaint against Mr. Khader Khan, Correspondent of National College of Education, Medak has been received from a student on 11.01.2012.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new</p>
APS02712/D.El.Ed	APS00350/B.Ed					
<p>Islamia Educational Society, Guntur, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to National Teacher Training College, Munidevanapalli Village, Kondapur(M), Medak District-502295, Telangana for offering D.El.Ed course of two years with an intake of 50 students.</p> <p>The recognition was granted to the institution on 26.08.2005 with an intake of 50 students from the academic session 2005-06.</p> <p>In the meantime, complaint dated 11.02.2014 received from Smt. G.V. Vani Mohan IAS, Commissioner &amp; Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh the same was placed before SRC in its 268<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 4-5<sup>th</sup> June 2014 considered the matter and decided <b>Issue Show Notice, in all the 14 cases, for withdrawal of recognition for the admission and other violations reported by the commissioner.</b></p> <p>Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 07.08.2014. The institution has submitted reply on 15.09.2014 the same was placed before SRC in its 273<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> Sep &amp; 1-2<sup>nd</sup> Oct 2014 committee considered the reply and decided as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1) The institution has sent its reply. We should take the comments of the competent authority on that reply.</li><li>2) Put up with competent authority comments in the next meeting</li></ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC a letter was</p>	<p>Islamia Educational Society, Guntur, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to National College of Education, Sangareddy Revenue Division, Munidevunipalli Village, Kondapur Mandal, Medak District-502295, Telangana for offering B.Ed course of one years with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The recognition was granted to the institution on 17.12.2003 with an intake of 100 students from the academic session 2003-04.</p> <p>The institution submitted its letter dated 26.07.2007 enclosed with writ petition and stated that the college is running in a permanent building with experienced teacher staff, so kindly give intake of 120 instead of 100.</p> <p>Hon'ble High court order in W.P. No. 19017 of 2007 dated 10.06.2010 received by SRC on 30.07.2010 the same was placed before SRC in its 196<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15-16<sup>th</sup> Sep 2010 considered the matter and decided that request not be complied with; as one unit consists of an intake of 100 students and no facilities additional intake is allowed. For the full one more unit of 100 students, the management has to apply separately after fulfilling Norms and Standards of NCTE, when there is no ban on starting of new/additional unit of B.Ed.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC a letter was sent to the institution on 28.10.2010.</p> <p>A complaint against Mr. Khader Khan, Correspondent of National College of Education, Medak has been received from a student on 11.01.2012.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new</p>					

		<p>sent to the Director, SCERT, Hyderabad on 17.11.2014.</p>	<p>Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 27.01.2015, the institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the Committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on <b>14.05.2015</b> with an annual intake of <b>100</b> students two basic units of <b>50</b> students each, with mention that the institution has not maintained/revalidated the Fixed Deposited Receipts towards Endowment and Reserve Funds.</p> <p>On 25.03.2015, a letter is received from the Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad regarding grant of renewal of temporary provisional affiliation for the year 2014-15 in respect of certain private Diploma in elementary Teacher Education in Telangana State. The letter states as under:</p> <p><i>"I wish to inform that as per Affiliation Committee recommendations and after approval of the Government of Telangana, Renewal of Temporary provisional affiliations have been issued to all the Private Diploma in elementary Teacher Education Colleges in the State for the year 2014-15 vide ref. 5<sup>th</sup> cited (C &amp; DSE Telangana, Hyd, Procs. No.172/N1-3/scert/14 dt. 20-10-2014.) subject to fulfilment of deficiencies pointed out therein and rectify the defects such as NOC from District Fire Officer, required land area, 1+7 approved staff, 1000 library books etc. on or before 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2015 failing which the NCTE Bangalore will be addressed for withdrawal of recognition for the next academic year 2015-16. But so far (43) managements annexure-II appended to this letter have failed to comply to rectify the deficiencies.</i></p> <p><i>In view of the above I request you to initiate necessary action for withdrawal of recognition for these (43) colleges as per rules.</i></p> <p><i>I enclose herewith a copy of list of (43) colleges Annexure-II".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 289<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 23<sup>rd</sup> June 2015, considered the matter, letter dated 16.03.2015 from Director of School Education, Govt. of Telangana, Hyderabad, in respect of certain private Diploma In Elementary Teacher Education (43 colleges) not fulfilling the deficiencies and decided to issue show cause notice for the following;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The NOC of the DFO is not submitted.</li> <li>• Built up area is 2907 Sq.mts instead of 3000 Sq.mts.</li> <li>• 1+5 approved staff list is submitted.</li> </ul> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.09.2015 for B.Ed and D.Ed (APS00350 &amp; APS02712). The institution submitted its written representation on</p>
--	--	--------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

01.10.2015 along with some relevant documents.

The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> November 2015 considered the matter, reply dated 01.10.2015 from the institution to the show cause notice issued, decided as under;

1. This is a composite institution offering B.Ed and D.El.Ed
2. Resubmit along with documents submitted for the second unit of B.ED

The institution submitted its written representation on 24.03.2016 along with some relevant documents and stated as follows:

*"....SCERT, Telangana, Hyderabad has not sanctioned the Recognition for 2015-2016 academic year for our Rebindranath Tagore Teacher Training College. They kept objections. Regarding the Building when SCERT came for inspection, we have only 22000 Sq.ft building. After receiving objection regarding the building, we have taken the bank loan, by utilizing the loan amount we have constructed the balance required building. Present we are having 32400 sft building.*

*For 2016-2017 batch we ready to take only one unit of B.Ed., and one unit of D.Ed course. Present in Telangana 2015-2016 Batch D.Ed., course admissions are going on, in this regard we are requesting good selves, please provide us the permission to take admission for this academic year. Bank loan we will clear within 2-3 months' time, and we will submit clear E.C to the NCTE. Please accept this letter and same our academic year."*

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> – 14<sup>th</sup> April 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

*Collect fees and Cause Inspection.*

*Regarding admission, the institution may be advised to approach the DSE, AP*

As per the decision of SRC, VT fixed through online procedure and the inspection of the institution was conducted on 16.08.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 22.08.2016.

The SRC in its 322<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> – 21<sup>st</sup> October 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- BP is not approved by competent authority.
- E.C. for 2 Sy.Nos. is not given. Admittedly they had mortgaged it for getting a Bank loan to augment built-up-area.
- Original FDRs not given.
- Request is for reducing B.Ed (2 units) to B.Ed (1 unit). Accepted.
- Built-up area is adequate for B.Ed(1 unit) and D.El.Ed(1 unit)
- Faculty list not given.
- Issue SCN accordingly

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.11.2016.

The institution submitted its reply along with relevant document on 10.11.2016. It stated as under:

Sl.No	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks
1	BP is not approved by	The institution in its reply stated that: "...2002 onwards our	The institution BP approved by surpunch.



		competent authority.	B.Ed college is running by having 21000 sft Area, I am enclosing the approved building plan by the Surpunch, Gram Panchayat, Munidevunipally(v), Medak (Dt.), Telangana. Again as per the 2014 NCTE norms we have constructed building around 32400 sft Area, the same building plan also has been approved by the Surpunch, Gram Panchayat, Munidevunipally (V), Medak (Dt.), Telangana."		
	2	E.C. for 2 Sy.Nos. is not given. Admittedly they had mortgaged it for getting a Bank loan to augment built-up-area.	"I am submitting EC with all the survey No's mentioned in the sale deed of the Society. Total Bank Loan has been paid and document is 100% debit free."	The institution has submitted EC	
				Name of the Society/Trust/institution	National Training Teacher College
				Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	Sy No.143/^A, 143/^C, 143/^B, 142/^A, & 142/^B, Munidev unipalle Village.
				Search for the period	01.01.19 87 to 23.10.20 16 (29 years)
				Extent of land	Ac.0.469 gts (1898 sq.mts)
				Any mortgage as per EC	No
				Date of issue	24.10.20 16

			Name & designation of the issuing authority		Joint Sub Registrar		
3	Original FDRs not given.	"...Already we have submitted the FDRs of National College of Education of Rs.12 Lacs. Now I am submitting Rs.12 Lacs FDRs of National Teacher Training College request for 2 B.Ed sections. We have submitted letter regarding the reduction of B.Ed section unit to one unit. Whereas know our society has processed 32,400 sft Area building, which has been sufficient for 2 units B.Ed and one unit D.Ed course. Faculty also we have principal and 15 No's Faculty has been working with us, which is sufficient for 2 B.Ed course units. Whereas Lab, Books etc we are having sufficient numbers since 2002. Please consider the matter on humanitarian grounds."	B.Ed		D.El.Ed		
				Rs.5 lakhs Endowment Fund	Rs.7 lakhs Reserve Fund	Rs.5 lakhs Endowment Fund	Rs.7 lakhs Reserve Fund
			Original /photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	Original	Original	Original	Original
			Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint A/c	Joint A/c	Joint A/c	Joint A/c
			Date of issue	08.11.2016	08.11.2016	17.08.2016	17.08.2016
			Date of Maturity	08.11.2021	08.11.2021	17.08.2021	17.08.2021
			Name of issuing Bank	Union Bank	Union Bank	Union Bank	Union Bank
			If already Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs submitted in joint A/c, whether additional FDR of Rs. 3 lakhs in joint A/c is submitted in original/photocopy				
4	Faculty list not given.	"...Herewith I am submitting the D.Ed, B.Ed Faculty list in	The institution submitted approved faculty list.				

		original with pedagogy faculty."	
		<p>The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They have B.Ed. and D.El.Ed. There is no doubt about D.El.Ed. having only one unit. But, the intake strength of B.Ed. has been fluctuating from 2 units to 1 unit. They have now stated that they want to continue with 2 units. Unfortunately, SRO has not issued any formal order about our decision (taken on 21.10.2016) to accept their request for reduction from 2 units to 1 unit.</li> <li>2.1 BP and BCC are approved by competent authorities.</li> <li>2.2 The built-up area of 32,400 sq.ft. (2880 sq.mts.) is not adequate even for B.Ed. (1 unit) and D.El.Ed.(1 unit). They have to decide whether they want to retain B.Ed. (1 unit) or D.El.Ed.(1 unit). They can have B.Ed.(2 units) alone.</li> <li>3. EC is now clear. The mortgage has been redeemed.</li> <li>4. FDRs are in order.</li> <li>5. Faculty lists have been given. The list for B.Ed. is not approved by the Registrar. The list for D.El.Ed. is not approved by the Director of SCERT.</li> <li>6. Issue SCN accordingly for withdrawal of recognition. Issue SCN separately for B.Ed. and D.El.Ed.</li> </ol>	
25.	<p>SRCAPP14223</p> <p>D.El.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Vijaya Sarada College of Diploma In Education, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Nalanda Educational Society, Plot No. 87 2B, Siddharthnagar Road, Kantepudi Village, Kattavaripalem P.O, Sattenapalli Talu and City, Guntur District-522438, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Vijaya Sarada College of Diploma In Education, Plot No. 87/2B, Kantepudi Village, Sattenapalli Taluk &amp; City, Kattavaripalem P.O, Guntur District-522438, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter</p>	



for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 21.07.2015 Followed by recommendation 04.09.2015 and reminder II on 27.10.2015.

The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> -16<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and it has decided as under:

1. BP issued by competent authority and FDRs are to be submitted.
2. Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.
3. Ask the VT to collect all relevant documents and check for removal of deficiencies.
4. Cause composite inspection.

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 16.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 28.01.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 02.02.2016.

The SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup> & 06<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 the committee considered the VT report and all relevant documents and decided as under:

- **Issue SCN for Building Plan not issued by competent authority.**

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 17.03.2016.

The institution has submitted its reply along with documents on 05.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed(2 units)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of

**Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, LOI was sent to the institution on 05.04.2016.

The institution submitted LOI reply along with documents on 02.05.2016.

The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 02<sup>nd</sup> & 03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. The linked cases (14224 & 14220) have not given any reply to the LOIs.
2. In the event, this case of D.El.Ed (2 units), which is otherwise eligible for clearance for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 has to be held in abeyance until final decisions in the linked cases.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC a letter was sent to the institution on 01.06.2016.

The SRC in its 338<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> – 03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2017 considered the SRCAPP14220/B.Ed LOI reply and decided as under;

1. Proper Faculty list in original has been furnished.
2. FDRs have been given.
3. Issue FR for B.P.Ed. (1 unit) w.e.f. 2017-18.
4. The connected D.El.Ed.(2 units) case can now be reopened for issue of FR for D.El.Ed. (2 units) w.e.f. 2017-18.
- 5.1 FDRs have to be given in original in joint account, with 5 – year validity @7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.
- 5.2 They have given only one set. Issue FR; and, issue Notice for one more set of FDRs.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent on 05.05.2017.

Now, the institution submitted its written representation on 31.05.2017 and through mail on 01.06.2017 and stating as follows;

***".....we are here with request to you we are unable to drawn another set of FDRs for the cause of economical problems. Hence I request you please consider 7 lakhs and 5 lakhs FDRs and issue formal recognition order only for 1 unit D.El.Ed course."***

		<p>The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NCTE(HQ) have now amended the Regulation to state that FDRs are now required only @7+5 lakhs per programme and not for each unit of a programme.</li> <li>2. Ask them whether they still want to reduce from 2 units to 1 unit.</li> </ol>
26.	<p>APS00091</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Mahajubilee Training Education, Thrissur, Kerala</p>	<p>Mahajubilee Training College, Mullorkara, Thrissur District – 680583, Kerala submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for secondary B.Ed Course of one year duration from the academic session 2002-2003 with annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 05.08.2002 with condition to shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in temporary premises)</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue Provisional Recognition orders to the existing institutions as and when the affidavits are received by this office. The SRC also decided to place the consolidated lists of cases to the Committee for ratification subsequently. The committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>The SRC in its 284<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 9<sup>th</sup> – 10<sup>th</sup> April, 2015 decided as under:</p> <p>“There are many institutions (listed in Annexure- IV) of the note submitted that have not revalidated their FDRs. This is not a major deficiency for holding up the Revised Recognition order. It can be issued on the condition that the institution shall submit revalidated FDRs of the enhanced values, in Joint Account with the SRC, before 30 June, 2015 failing which the Recognition would be withdrawn.”</p> <p>As per the Center Dairy report the Affidavit is received by this office on 05.02.2015, but Affidavit is not available in the file.</p> <p>Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on</p>



31.05.2015 for two basic units of 50 students each, with a condition that the institution has not maintained revalidated FDR's.

The institution has submitted written representation on 10.04.2017 and stating as under:

*"We have consented to come under the new regulations and sought for only one basic unit in B.Ed. But in your letter dated 31.05.2015 has given recognition to our institution for conducting the B.Ed programme to two years duration with an intake of 100 for two basic units of 50 students each from the academic session 2015-2016.*

*Since we have adequate infrastructural facilities and maintained the FDR's towards endowment and reserve funds, we have sought for one basic unit of 50 students. Copies of the required were also attached and have sent it on 22<sup>nd</sup> June 2015.*

*But we have not received any reply from you so for regarding recognition of B.Ed course with one basic unit. Since we have to submit the recognition order from NCTE to the university immediately we request you to be kind enough to issue the same at your earliest convenience.*

**The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-**

- 1. We can accept their request only after they complete all the formalities prescribed.**
- 2. Ask them to submit documents/NOCs/ Certificates accordingly.**

27.	<p>APS02035</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>APS03762</p> <p>D.EEd-AI</p> <p>3 Units</p> <p>JSS Institute of Education, Mysore, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>JSS Institute of Education, Suttur – 571129, Nanjangud Taluk , Mysore District, Karnataka</b> was granted recognition for offering (Secondary) B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2004-2005 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 25.11.2004 with a condition to shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition ( in case the institution is started in rented premises).</p> <p>On 28.01.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014 .A revised order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2015 for offering B.Ed course of two years duration from the academic session 2015-16 with an intake of two units of 50 students each.</p> <p>On 29.06.2015, the institution submitted original FDRs of Rs.5,00,000/- ,Rs.3,00,000/- and Rs. 2,00,000/-.The FDRs were returned to the institution vide this office letter dated 30.06.2015.On 04.08.2015, the institution submitted FDR of Rs. 5 lakh converted into joint account and the same was returned to the institution vide this office letter dated 04.08.2015.</p> <p>On 02.03.2016, the institution submitted a representation regarding appointment of additional staff as per Regulations and stated that approved staff list will be submitted immediately after approval from the University.</p> <p>SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter of institutions which have been recognition for offering with an intake of 100 students and decided as under :-</p> <p><i>“ For cases of B.Ed ( 2 units) in the existing institution , where RPRO had been issued ,We have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations .This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.</i></p> <p><i>Action to check the documents in these cases( about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC , to save time, VT inspections can straight away be ordered. VT inspection reports can be considered along with examination of the documents .</i></p> <p><i>Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the shifting teams . They may also be</i></p>
-----	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

*advised to keep in readiness latest approved faculty lists for submission to VTs."*

As per the decision of SRC , an inspection letter was sent to the institution on 13.06.2016.

A letter seeking a processing fee of Rs.1,50,000/- was also sent to the institution .

On 18.07.2016, the institution has submitted a representation as under :-

*" We appreciate that NCTE keeping the quality of Teacher Education and the national Interest in view, has changed the structure of the B.Ed course. Accordingly, it is our pleasure to inform you that we have implemented the structural and curricular changes as required .*

*Further, this is to bring to your kind notice that we have received a letter under reference cited above seeking to pay a processing fee of Rs.1,50,000/- we are very much surprised to see the said letter , on the grounds, it is being asked to pay the said processing fee as we are an existing institution .*

*This is to draw your kind attention that we have been offering the B.Ed programme in our colleges , with an intake of 100 students since its inception. Now also, as per the revised order , the permitted intake is 100 but the duration of the programme will be of two years instead of one year .*

*The processing fee us required to be paid by an institution only when it is making an application seeking grant of fresh recognition , additional intake or additional course. Our Institution does not fall under any such category as we have not made any application .Therefore, payment of the said processing fee as per your letter referred above does not arise .*

*It is kindly requested your goodself to look into the said matter afresh and withdraw the said letter .Communication in this regard is highly appreciable "*

The SRC in its 322<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> – 21<sup>st</sup> October, 2016



considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Inspection will be necessary to verify conformity with norms and standards under the new Regulations. One unit of 100 earlier has now become 2 units of 50 each which will have implications for infrastructure and faculty.
2. It will not, therefore, be possible to waive the inspection, and, consequently also the collection of fees.

Accordingly, the inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution on 19.09.2016.

On 16.05.2017, the institution has submitted a request for one unit is as under:-

**"With reference to the above subject, we bring to your kind notice that the admissions for the two years B.Ed course are not encouraging. The management has felt that it is not viable to run the B.Ed. Programme with Two Units and instructed us to restrict the intake to One Unit only.**

**For the above said reason, we are requesting your good self to permit us to offer ONE UNIT ( 50 students) from the ensuing year and oblige."**

The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-

1. The mention of D.ElEd.-AI(3 units) is misleading. No action is required thereon.
- 2.1 The request for reduction of intake strength from B.Ed. 2 units to 1 unit is accepted because of the reported urgency relating to proximity of counseling. Issue an order.
- 2.2 But, this decision is subject to further verification of all documents subsequently for issue of a new FR under the 2014 Regulations .
3. The decision is also subject to the following conditions:
  - (i) The reduction will be w.e.f. 2017-18. The students admitted into

	<p>the 2 units in 2016-17 will however be entitled to continue with and complete their 2<sup>nd</sup> year course in 2017-18.</p> <p>(ii) Admissions in 2017-18 will be limited to one unit of 50. The affiliating Universities will please ensure that this is strictly observed.</p> <p>(iii) Notwithstanding the restriction of admission in the first year course to 50, there will be no reduction in the faculty strength of 1+15, as prescribed in the 2014 Regulations because of the continuing workload in the 2<sup>nd</sup> year course. The affiliating Universities will please ensure that this is strictly observed.</p> <p>(iv) The faculty strength can be reduced to 1+9 w.e.f. 2018-19.</p> <p>4. This arrangement will come into force with immediate effect because of the urgency of admissions relating to proximity of counseling. But, it will be subject to subsequent production of the underlisted documents by the institutions concerned.</p> <p>(i) Resolution of the sponsoring society.</p> <p>(ii) NOC of the Affiliating University.</p> <p>(iii) No Dues Certificate relating to the Teaching faculty.</p> <p>(iv) No Dues Certificate relating to the non-Teaching Faculty.</p>
--	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

28.

List of institutions have submitted request letter for two to one unit  
  
B.Ed.- TS

The following institutions were granted recognition for B.Ed course in different academic sessions.

On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.

The institutions submitted the willingness affidavits for offering B.Ed course as per Regulations, 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition orders were issued to the institutions in different dates.

These institutions have submitted request letter for two to one unit without any documents.

Sl No	Course	Name of the institution	Code	Revised order date	Intake issued	Intake now requested
1	B.Ed	ANDHRA JATEEYA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, MACHILI PATNAM, KRISHNA - 521001, ANDHRA PRADESH	AOS00003	06.05.2015	100	One Unit
2	B.Ed	EMMANUEL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, MAHAKAVIPALEAM MANDAL, KONDAL, AGRAHARAM, VISAKHAPATNAM - 531113, ANDHRA PRADESH	AOS00183	31.05.2015	100	One Unit
3	B.Ed	GTP COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, DIRUSUMARRU ROAD, BHIMAVARAM, BHIMAVARAM, WEST GODAVARI - 534202, ANDHRA PRADESH	AOS00193	06.05.2015	100	One Unit
4	B.Ed	MIRIAM COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, MIRIAM CAMPUS, AMALAPURAM P.O., EAST GODAVARI - 533201, ANDHRA PRADESH	AOS00324	14.05.2015	100	One Unit
5	B.Ed	SRI SEVA NAGAJAH MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, 9-25/19, GANDHI NAGAR,, GODUGUVARIGUDEN ROAD, NUZVID, KRISHNA - 521201, ANDHRA PRADESH	AOS00535	28.05.2015	100	One Unit
6	B.Ed	THANDRAPAPARAYA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, KOMATIPALLI, BOBBILI, VIZIANAGARAM - 535558, ANDHRA PRADESH	AOS00569	12.05.2015	100	One Unit



29.	List of institutions have submitted request letter for two to one unit B.Ed- AP	7	B.Ed	ST. PETER & GHATTAMANENI KRISHNA COLLEGE OF EDUCAT, TENALI REVENUE DIVISION, BURRIPALEM,, GUNTUR 522202, Andhra Pradesh	APS00204	29.05.2015	100	One Unit
		8	B.Ed	VIDYAVAN WOMENS COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, KAKINADA REVENUE DIVISION, # 70-18-1/1, VIDYAVAN CAMPUS,, KAKINADA, EAST GODAVARI 533005, Andhra Pradesh	APS00229	06.05.2015	100	One Unit
		9	B.Ed	SRI RADHAKRISHNA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, PALAKONDA REVENUE DIVISION, VADDADIVARI STREET,, PALAKONDA,, SRIKAKULAM 532440, Andhra Pradesh	APS00233	26.05.2015	100	One Unit
		10	B.Ed	ELIM COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, MALAPURAM REVENUE DIVISION, CHURCH OF CHRIST CAMPUS, JANAKIPETA STREET, MALAPURAM EAST GODAVARI - 533201, Andhra Pradesh	APS00290	26.05.2015	100	One Unit
		11	B.Ed	PYDAH COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, VISAKHAPATNAM REVENUE DIVISION, REDNAM GARDENS,, VISAKHAPATNAM 530002, Andhra Pradesh	APS00335	31.05.2015	100	One Unit
		12	B.Ed	CATHERINE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, VISAKHAPATNAM REVENUE DIVISION, BOX # 9, BHEEMUNIPATNAM, VISAKHAPATNAM - 531163, ANDHRA PRADESH	APS00346	12.05.2015	100	One Unit
		13	B.Ed	ACHARYA N.G. RANGA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, TENALI REVENUE DIVISION, CHILUMURU,, GUNTUR 522301, Andhra Pradesh	APS00372	11.05.2015	100	One Unit
		14	B.Ed	DR. KODELA SIVA PRASAD RAO COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, VINUKONDA RAO,, NARASARAOPET, GUNTUR 522601, Andhra Pradesh	APS01308	14.05.2015	100	One Unit
		15	B.Ed	R.L.N. DORA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, ROKKAMS HOUSE,, PALAKONDA ROAD,, SRIKAKULAM 532001, Andhra Pradesh	APS01315	20.03.2015	100	One Unit

16	B.Ed	NEW ERA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION BUDHHA EDUN SOCIETY SLAAPADU ROAD, VADLAMUDI CHEBRULU MANDAL GUNTUR - 522213, ANDHRA PRADESH	AP504830	29.05.2015	100	One Unit
17	B.Ed	A.M.REDDY COLLEGE OF EDUCATION ATLURI MASTHAN EDUCATIONAL SOC PETLURIVARI PALEM, NARASARAOPET(MDL) GUNTUR - 522601, ANDHRA PRADESH	AP507104	26.05.2015	100	One Unit
18	B.Ed	MASTERS COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, KRISHNAVENI EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, C/O SRI SRINIVASA BLOOD BANK,, NEAR RAILWAY GATE, TANUKU,, WEST GODAVARI 534211, Andhra Pradesh	AP507110	06.05.2015	100	One Unit
19	B.Ed	SRI CHAITHANYA B.ED COLLEGE , SRI VINAYAKA EDUCATIONAL SOCIE, PANUKUVALSA VILLAGE,, SALUR POST,, VIZIANAGARAM 535591, Andhra Pradesh	AP507179	19.03.2015	100	One Unit
20	B.Ed	THE MOTHERS INTEGRAL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, THE MOTHERS INTEGRAL EDEUCATIO, ARAYAVATAM (VILLAGE &POST), KAJULURU MANDAL, EAST GODAVARI 533468, Andhra Pradesh	AP507217	06.05.2015	100	One Unit
21	B.Ed	DIVYA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION , DIVYA EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, DOOR NO 2-119,, RAJANAGARAM,, EAST GODAVARI 533294, Andhra Pradesh	AP507222	06.05.2015	100	One Unit
22	B.Ed	THOTAKURA RAMAKOTAIAH COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, THINKERS EDUNL SOCIETY,, N.H - 5, NEAR MANJIRA HOSTEL,, GANPAVARAM PO. CHILAKALURIPET, GUNTUR 522619, Andhra Pradesh	AP507453	06.05.2015	100	One Unit
23	B.Ed	SRI VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, SRI VIVEKANANDA VIDYA SAMASTHA, N.R.T. ROAD,, VINUKONDA, GUNTUR 522647, Andhra Pradesh	AP507600	15.05.2015	100	One Unit

24	B.Ed	PURANDARESWARI COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, #3-536/3, GAJAPATHINAGARAM, VIZIANAGARAM 535270, Andhra Pradesh	APS07708	19.03.2015	100	One Unit
25	B.Ed	WILLIAMS COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, CHRISTIAN OUTREACH CENTRE, 1-379,APS POST,TEACHERS COLONY, RAYUDUPALEM, KAKINADA, EAST GODAVARI 533005, Andhra Pradesh	APS07718	06.05.2015	100	One Unit
26	B.Ed	BAPUJI COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, KAMALA EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, D.NO.22-16-6, DESSODARAKA VEED, KOTHAPET, TENALI, GUNTUR 522201, Andhra Pradesh	APS07958	06.05.2015	100	One Unit
27	B.Ed	VIDYADHARI EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, VIDYADHARI COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, WOMENS COLLEGE ROAD,, BESIDE LIC OFFICE,, SRIKAKULAM 532001, Andhra Pradesh	APS07965	26.05.2015	100	One Unit
28	B.Ed	SRI RAGHAVENDRA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, SRI RAGHAVENDRA EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, 1-191, UNDI ROAD, NARASIMHAPURAM, BHIMAVARAM MANDAL, WEST GODAVARI 534202, Andhra Pradesh	APS08592	27.04.2015	100	One Unit
29	B.Ed	HARVARD COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, SIMHADRI RAJU EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, K.PERUMALLAPURAM,, THONDANGI MANDALAM,, EAST GODAVARI 533449, Andhra Pradesh	APS08962	06.05.2015	100	One Unit
30	B.Ed	Ali College of Education, (na), Guntur, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh	SRCAP289	15.05.2015	100	One Unit
31	B.Ed	YANAMADALA KAMALA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, VIZIANAGARAM REVENUE DIVISION, VISAKHA ROAD, S. KOTA,, VIZIANAGARAM 535145, Andhra Pradesh	APS00217	11.05.2015	100	One Unit



32	B.Ed	MONTESSORY MAHILA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, VENKATESHWARA PURAM P.O., VIJAYAWADA, KRISHNA - 522010, ANDHRA PRADESH	AO500325	12.05.2015	100	One Unit
33	B.Ed	ST MARK N.T.R. COLLEGE OF EDUCATION ST ANTONY EDUN SOCIETY KRISHNAVENI CAMPUS, PEDDA CHERUVU, NARASAROPET, GUNTUR - 522601 Andhra Pradesh	AP504811	14.05.2015	100	One Unit
34	B.Ed	VISWAJYOTHI COLLEGE OF EDUCATION UDWAR RURAL AND URBAN DEVELOPM 5-148,MAIN ROAD,OPPOSITE PETROL GUDALAVALLERU, KRISHNA - 521356 ANDHRA PRADESH	AP506301	30.05.2015	100	One Unit
35	B.Ed	G.V.R.&S COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, SRI G.V.R&S EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, RING ROAD,, OPPOSITE TO POST OFFICE,CHANDRA, GUNTUR - 522007, ANDHRA PRADESH	AP507170	06.05.2015	100	One Unit
36	B.Ed	ADINARAYANA EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY AMAR COLLEGE OF EDUCATION CHINABADAM (VILL) NARSIPURAM R PALASA MANDAL,TEKKALI DIVISION SRIKAKULAM - 532222, Andhra Pradesh	AP507776	26.05.2015	100	One Unit
37	B.Ed	SRI MANDALI VENKATA KRISHNA RAO COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, GANDHIAN UNITED ACTION FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT, GANDHI KSHETRAM, AVANIGADDA, KRISHNA 521121, Andhra Pradesh	AP508968	06.05.2015	100	One Unit
38	B.Ed	NEHRU MEMORIAL EX-SERVICEMEN COE, RAMESAMPETA, ANURU POST, PEDDAPURAM, EAST GODAVARI 533437, Andhra Pradesh	AO500375	29.05.2015	100	One Unit

		39	B.Ed	YERRA KRISHNAMURTHY COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, MARIPIVALASA POST, SEETHANAGARAM, VIZIANAGARAM - 535546, ANDHRA PRADESH	AOS00594	12.05.2015	100	One Unit
		40	B.Ed	Christian College of Education, Madanapally-517328, Chittoor District, Andhra Pradesh	APS06304	14.05.2015	100	One Unit
		41	B.Ed	Penubala College of Education, Rly, Kodur Mandal, Kadapa District, Andhra Pradesh	APS01307	25.02.2016	100	One Unit
		42	B.Ed	Sarada College of Education, Pratapnagar, Madras Road, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh	APS09072	06.05.2015	100	One Unit
		43	B.Ed	Sri Narayanadri College of Education, Pabbapuram Post, Chemmumivanet, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh	APS09637	06.05.2015	100	One Unit
		44	B.Ed	SRI G.C.S.R. COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, GMR VARALAKSHMI FOUNDATION, GMR NAGER, RAJAM, SRIKAKULAM 532127, Andhra Pradesh	APS07208	06.05.2015	100	One Unit
		45	B.Ed	ANDHRA MUSLIM COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, MOHAMMADIYA EDUCATION SOCIETY, PONNUR ROAD, GUNTUR 522003, Andhra Pradesh	APS08435	06.05.2015	100	One Unit
		46	B.Ed	SRI SRINIVASA EDUCATIONAL WELFARE SOCIETY, D.NO-6-3-358, SARAVARI STREET, PEDDAPURAM, EAST GODAVARI 533437, Andhra Pradesh	APS08554	16.07.2015	100	One Unit
		47	B.Ed	KONDAPALLI PYDITHALLI NAIDU COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, VIZIANAGARAM REVENUE DIVISION, GANTVADA, VIZIANAGARAM 535215, Andhra Pradesh	APS00348	06.05.2015	100	One Unit
		48	B.Ed	SRI MANDALI VENKATA KRISHNA RAO COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, GANDHIAN UNITED ACTION FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT, GANDHI KSHETRAM, AVANIGADDA, KRISHNA 521121, Andhra Pradesh	APS08968	06.05.2015	100	One Unit
		49	B.Ed	HUSSAINY COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, DATTALUR MANDAL, VENKATAMPET, NELLORE - , ANDHRA PRADESH	AOS00262	12.05.2015	100	One Unit

50	B.Ed	SRI RAYALSEEMA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, GEORGE AVENUE,, BOX 5, A CAMP,, KURNOOL - 518002, ANDHRA PRADESH	AD500428	31.05.2015	100	One Unit
51	B.Ed	VISWAM COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, THATTIVARAPALLI,, MADANAPALLI, CHITTOOR - 517325, ANDHRA PRADESH	AOS00579	29.05.2015	100	One Unit
52	B.Ed	HANNAMMA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, Y.M.R COLONTY, PRODDATTUR, CUDDAPAH 516360, Andhra Pradesh	APS00049	29.05.2015	100	One Unit
53	B.Ed	AL-MOMIN COLLEGE OF EDUCATION KANDUKUR REVENUE DIVISION 3/17, EAST PALEM, PODILI, PRAKASAM - 523240, Andhra Pradesh	APS00245	15.05.2015	100	One Unit
54	B.Ed	USHODAYA B.ED COLLEGE, ADONI REVENUE DIVISION, YEMMIGNOOR MARKET ROAD,, ADONI,, KURNOOL 518360, Andhra Pradesh	APS00246	11.05.2015	100	One Unit
55	B.Ed	NAVYA CHAITANYA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, KANDUKUR REVENUE DIVISION, D. V. ROAD, KANDUKUR,, PRAKASAM 523105, Andhra Pradesh	APS00365	11.05.2015	100	One Unit
56	B.Ed	CHAITANYA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, MARKAPUR REVENUE DIVISION, MARKAPUR,, PRAKASAM - 523316, ANDHRA PRADESH	APS00368	11.05.2015	100	One Unit
57	B.Ed	UNIVERSAL CHRISTIAN COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, NELLORE REVENUE DIVISION, AUROBINDO NAGAR,, NELLORE 524003, Andhra Pradesh	APS00399	11.05.2015	100	One Unit
58	B.Ed	VENKATESWARA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, NEAR GAYATHRI KALYANA MANTAPA, D.NO.5/145-67-A, KADIRI, ANANTAPUR 515591, Andhra Pradesh	APS03654	06.05.2015	100	One Unit



59	B.Ed	NEW MODEL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, SIDDAVATTAM,, RAJAMPETA REVENUE DIVISION,, CUDDAPAH -, ANDHRA PRADESH	APS03694	11.05.2015	100	One Unit
60	B.Ed	C.R.R COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, ANNAPOORNA EDUN SOCIETY, C R R JR COLLEGE, SYDAPURAM MANDAL, NELLORE 524407, Andhra Pradesh	APS05458	06.05.2015	100	One Unit
61	B.Ed	NAIK COLLEGE OF EDUCATION , BHEEMA EDUCATIONAL & DEVELOPME, C/O T. THIRUMALANAIDU,, H.NO.49-1-88C, MADDURNAGAR,, KURNOOL 518002, Andhra Pradesh	APS06269	11.05.2015	100	One Unit
62	B.Ed	SREE SAI SIDDARTHA EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, SAI SIDDARTHA EDUCATIONAL SOCI, K.V.REDDY NAGAR,OPP S.L.V.TALK, TADIPATRI, ANANTAPUR 515411, Andhra Pradesh	APS07094	13.05.2015	100	One Unit
63	B.Ed	RAJA FOUNDATION COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, RAJA FOUNDATIONA CARE AND SHAR, KONA ROAD,, MYLAVARAM,, CUDDAPAH 516439, Andhra Pradesh	APS07201	06.05.2015	100	One Unit
64	B.Ed	SRI PULLOJI ROA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, LEADERS MODEL EDUCATIONAL SOCI, D.NO:21/452-Z-70, BYPASS ROAD,, OPP: VENKATESWARA THEATRE, NAN, KURNOOL 518501, Andhra Pradesh	APS07420	06.05.2015	100	One Unit
65	B.Ed	G.M. COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, GM INSTITUTION FOR RURAL DEVT, #25/417, GM PLAZA, , MPL. OFFICE ROAD, NANDYAL, KURNOOL 518501, Andhra Pradesh	APS07487	06.05.2015	100	One Unit
66	B.Ed	PRABHATH COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, PRABHATH EDUNL SOCIETY, H.NO.21/451/B,81&82, NANDYAL, KURNOOL 518501, Andhra Pradesh	APS07580	27.04.2015	100	One Unit

67	B.Ed	SUSHEELA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, ST.MARK EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION, SUSHEEL NAGAR, RACHANAPALLI, BELLARY ROAD,, ANANTAPUR 515001, Andhra Pradesh	APS07769	31.05.2015	100	One Unit
68	B.Ed	BALAJI COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, BALAJI EDUCATIONAL TRUST, C/O.BALAJI HIGH SCHOOL, JAMMALAMADUGU, CUDDAPAH - 516434, Andhra Pradesh	APS07998	20.03.2015	100	One Unit
69	B.Ed	GMR COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, GM INSTITUTIONS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT HEALTH AND EDUCATION SOCIETY, #25/417 C2-A, SALEEM NAGAR, R.S. ROAD, NANDYAL- 518501, KURNOOL 518501, Andhra Pradesh	APS08936	06.05.2015	100	One Unit
70	B.Ed	SRI A.R.K.R. MEMORIAL B.ED COLLEGE, SIDDHARTH EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, NO.12-13, NEAR G.N.T. ROAD, SULLURPETA, NELLORE 524121, Andhra Pradesh	APS09034	06.05.2015	100	One Unit
71	B.Ed	SREE VYSHNAVI B.ED COLLEGE, SREE VYSHNAVI EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, NO.1-564, JANDA STREET, GOOTY VILLAGE AND MANDAL, ANANTAPUR - 515401, Andhra Pradesh	APS09644	27.04.2015	100	One Unit
72	B.Ed	Indira College of Education 877/2 972, Darimadugu Village, Markapur, Prakasam- 523320, Andhra Pradesh	SRCAPP281	28.05.2015	100	One Unit
73	B.Ed	SRI CHAITANYA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION C/O VADEEMULA LAKSHMI REDDY, VISWANADAPURAM, Ongole Road, PODILI (POST & MANDAL) PRAKASAM - ANDHRA PRADESH	APS04339	14.05.2015	100	One Unit
74	B.Ed	SHAMS- UL- ULOOM COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, MARKAPUR REVENUE DIVISION, MARKAPUR, PRAKASAM - 523316, ANDHRA PRADESH	APS00379/ APS03291	16.07.2015	100	One Unit
75	B.Ed	Sri Venkateshwara College of Education, Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh	APS08946	03.07.2015	100	One Unit

76	B.Ed	Sri Srinivasa College of Education, Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh	APS07395	19.05.2015	100	One Unit
77	B.Ed	Mother Theresa College of Education, Kadapa, AP	APS00351	31.05.2015	100	One Unit
78	B.Ed	V.C.R College of Education, Chittoor, AP	APS00353	11.05.2015	100	One Unit
79	B.Ed	Malineni Lakshmi B.Ed College, Prakasam, AP	APS06281	20.03.2015	100	One Unit
80	B.Ed	Velangini College of Education, Nellore, AP	APS02909	12.05.2015	100	One Unit
81	B.Ed	Sana College of Education, Nellore, AP	APS00226	12.05.2015	100	One Unit
82	B.Ed	Sathyam College of Education, Kurnool, AP	APS08409	29.05.2015	100	One Unit
83	B.Ed	D.D.R College of Education, Nellore, AP	APS00369	31.05.2015	100	One Unit
84	B.Ed	St.Peters College of Education, Kurnool, AP	APS00203	12.05.2015	100	One Unit
85	B.Ed	Azad College of Education, Plot No. 252/1, 2, O.V. Road, Oguru Village, Kandukur-523105, Prakasam District, Andhra Pradesh	SRCAPP110	13.05.2015	100	One Unit
86	B.Ed	A.S.R College of Education, Sy.No 770/2 & 771/4, Near Road cum Rail Bridge, Srinivasapuram, Kovvur, West Godavari District, Andhra Pradesh	APS00037	06.05.2015	100	One Unit
87	B.Ed	St.John's College of Education, Rajahmundry - 533103, East Godavari District, Andhra Pradesh	APS00328	19.05.2015	100	One Unit
88	B.Ed	Lenora College of Education, Rampachodavaram, East Godavari District-533288, Andhra Pradesh	APS00099	30.05.2015	100	One Unit
89	B.Ed	Smt.B.S.R College of Education, Gokavaram-533286, Andhra Pradesh	APS00333	12.05.2015	100	One Unit
90	B.Ed	Sri C.R.R. College of Education, Eluri, West Godavari District, Andhra Pradesh	APS00425	06.05.2015	160	One Unit

The following institutions were granted recognition for B.Ed course in different academic sessions.

On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.



The institutions submitted the willingness affidavits for offering B.Ed course as per Regulations, 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition orders were issued to the institutions in different dates.

These institutions have submitted request letter for two to one unit without any documents.

Sl No	Course	Name of the institution	Code	Revised order date	Intake Issued	Intake now requested
1	B.Ed	ANNIE BESANT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, KRANTHINAGAR, BALLEPALLY, KHAMMAM - 507002, ANDHRA PRADESH	AOS00028	12.05.2015	100	One Unit
2	B.Ed	EKASHILA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, HYDERABAD ROAD,, JANGAON,, WARANGAL - 506167, ANDHRA PRADESH	AOS00182	29.05.2015	100	One Unit
3	B.Ed	KARSHAK B.ED COLLEGE, NEAR Z.P. HIGH SCHOOL, KAMAREDDY, NIZAMABAD - 503111, ANDHRA PRADESH	AOS00311	31.05.2015	100	One Unit
4	B.Ed	MARGADARSHI COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, 6-2-44/1/1, KANKAR ROAD, SHANTINAGAR, SHANIGAPURA, WARANGAL - 505101, ANDHRA PRADESH	AOS00349	06.05.2015	100	One Unit
5	B.Ed	PANCHSHEEL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, GAJULPET STREET, NIRMAL, ADILABAD - 504106, ANDHRA PRADESH	AOS00396	12.05.2015	100	One Unit
6	B.Ed	NAGARIJUNA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, NAGARIJUNA NAGAR,, MIRYALGUDA, NALGONDA 508207, Andhra Pradesh	APS00009	12.05.2015	100	One Unit
7	B.Ed	St. Judes College of Education for Women, C/O St. Judes High School, Vikarabad, Ranga Reddy - 501101, Andhra Pradesh	APS00017	31.05.2015	100	One Unit
8	B.Ed	KHATUA KHATOON COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, NIDMANDOOR, NALGONDA - 508278, ANDHRA PRADESH	APS00065	12.05.2015	100	One Unit

9	B.Ed	ST. PETERS COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, WARANGAL REVENUE DIVISION, C/O ST. PETER HIGH SCHOOL, VIDYANAGAR, HANAMKONDA,, WARANGAL - 506001, ANDHRA PRADESH	APS00218	06.05.2015	100	One Unit
10	B.Ed	HOLY FAITH MINORITY COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, KHAMMAM REVENUE DIVISION, KISTARAM, SATHUPALLY,, KHAMMAM 507303, Andhra Pradesh	APS00250	27.05.2015	100	One Unit
11	B.Ed	NALANDA COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION, MAHABUBNAGAR REVENUE DIVISION, # 1-10-85/5/A/3,, S.S. GUVA NEW TOWN,, MAHABUBNAGAR 509001, Andhra Pradesh	APS00260	13.05.2015	100	One Unit
12	B.Ed	HOLY FAITH MINORITY COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, PALVANCHA REVENUE DIVISION, C/O NATIONAL DEGREE COLLEGE, DAMMAPETA, KHAMMAM - 507303, ANDHRA PRADESH	APS00268	26.05.2015	100	One Unit
13	B.Ed	ST. ANNS COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, KHAMMAM REVENUE DIVISION, VENKATAPURAM VILLAGE,, MUDIGONDA MANDAL,, KHAMMAM 507150, Andhra Pradesh	APS00273	11.05.2015	100	One Unit
14	B.Ed	AVM COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, NALGONDA REVENUE DIVISION, NAKREKAL MUSI ROAD,, NAKREKAL, NALGONDA 508211, Andhra Pradesh	APS00278	12.05.2015	100	One Unit
15	B.Ed	LALITHA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, HYDERABAD EAST REVENUE DIVN, VENKETAPUR VILLAGE,,, GHATKESAR MANDAL, EAST HYBD, RANGA REDDY -, ANDHRA PRADESH	APS00287	31.05.2015	100	One Unit
16	B.Ed	ALUMINETI MADHAVA REDDY MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, BHONGIR REVENUE DIVISION, CHOUTUPPAL,NALGONDA - 508252 Andhra Pradesh	APS00296	06.05.2015	100	One Unit

17	B.Ed	SRAVANTHI COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, WARANGAL REVENUE DIVISION, SRAVANTHI NAGAR,, NARSAMPET ROAD, DHARMARAM, WARANGAL 506330, Andhra Pradesh	APS00339	06.05.2015	100	One Unit
18	B.Ed	EDUCARE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, JANGAON REVENUE DIVISION, SREE RAM NAGAR,, OPP AP DAIRY FARM, JANGAON, WARANGAL - ANDHRA PRADESH	APS00367	11.05.2015	100	One Unit
19	B.Ed	SRI AUROBINDO INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, JANGAON REVENUE DIVISION, PEMBERTHY,, WARANGAL - 506167, ANDHRA PRADESH	APS00377	11.05.2015	100	One Unit
20	B.Ed	JANGAON COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, JANGAON REVENUE DIVISION, # 1-2-349/1, GEETANAGAR,, JANGAON, WARANGAL 506167, Andhra Pradesh	APS00378	26.05.2015	100	One Unit
21	B.Ed	ST. MARYS COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, 6-2-7/1, HYDERABAD ROAD,, JANGAON, WARANGAL - 506167, ANDHRA PRADESH	APS01316	20.03.2015	100	One Unit
22	B.Ed	KATIPALLY RAVINDER REDDY COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, 6-2-157/28, SUBASH NAGAR,, NIZAMABAD 503002, Andhra Pradesh	APS02678	11.05.2015	100	One Unit
23	B.Ed	SRI VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, H.NO. 1-7-19/1,, NARSAMPET ROAD,, MAHABUBABAD(PO & MANDAL), WARANGAL 506101, Andhra Pradesh	APS03700	11.05.2015	100	One Unit
24	B.Ed	SRI VENKATESHWARA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, SRI VENKATESWARA JUNIOR & DEGR, KONDAMALLEPALLY, DEVARKONDA (MANDAL), NALGONDA 508243, Andhra Pradesh	APS04358	11.05.2015	100	One Unit



25	B.Ed	THORRUR COLLEGE OF EDUN, VISHNU EDUN SOCIETY, 1- 2-264,OPP TO COURT,, JANGAM, WARANGAL - 506167, ANDHRA PRADESH	AP506034	06.05.2015	100	One Unit
26	B.Ed	VUAY COLLEGE OF EDUCATION FOR WOMEN , IDEAL EDUCATION SOCIETY , MUBARAK NAGAR, NIZAMABAD 503003, Andhra Pradesh	AP507029	26.05.2015	100	One Unit
27	B.Ed	LOYOLA HIGH SCHOOL, JESUIT PROVINCE SOCIETY , REKURTHI, , MALKAPUR POST,, KARIMNAGAR 505451, Andhra Pradesh	AP507032	31.05.2015	100	One Unit
28	B.Ed	SUSHEELA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, SRI TEJA EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, DIDUGUPADU VILLAGE, MADHIRA MANDAL,, KHAMMAM 507203, Andhra Pradesh	AP507062	06.05.2015	100	One Unit
29	B.Ed	M.J.R COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, M.J.R EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, VILLS MDL, MARIGUDA, NALGONDA 508245, Andhra Pradesh	AP507271	06.05.2015	100	One Unit
30	B.Ed	VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, SRI VENKATESHWARA EDNL SOCIETY, WARANGAL ROAD, NARSAMPET(PO.& , NARSAMPET (MANDAL), WARANGAL 506132, Andhra Pradesh	AP507492	06.05.2015	100	One Unit
31	B.Ed	RAGA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION , RAGA EDUNL SOCIETY , SATHUPALLY POST & MANDAL,, KHAMMAM - 507303, ANDHRA PRADESH	AP507692	06.05.2014	100	One Unit
32	B.Ed	DECCAN COLLEGE OF EDUCATION , ALMAS EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, VILLAGE:PAMULAPARTHY, MDL WARGAL, MEDAK 502279, Andhra Pradesh	AP507746	06.05.2015	100	One Unit
33	B.Ed	R.J.C COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, SWARNA BHARATHI EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, H.NO.2-1-368, TRUNK ROAD, KHAMMAM,, KHAMMAM 507003, Andhra Pradesh	AP508413	06.05.2015	100	One Unit

	34	B.Ed	NAGARJUNA EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, NOBLE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, H.NO.13-137, TOOPRAN, N.H.7, MEDAK 502334, Andhra Pradesh	APS08628	06.05.2015	100	One Unit
	35	B.Ed	S.V.R COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, BHARGAVI EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, CHERUKUMALLIVARI VEEDHI, H.NO:6-31/2, MADHIRA, KHAMMAM 507203, Andhra Pradesh	APS08755	06.05.2015	100	One Unit
	36	B.Ed	AL-MADINA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, 2-1/1, KESHURAJUPALLY VILLAGE, KESHURAJUPALLY POST, NALGONDA 508001, Andhra Pradesh	APS09727	19.03.2015	100	One Unit
	37	B.Ed	Siddipet College of Education 1381, 3038/2010, Prashanth Nagar, Siddipet, Medak-502103, Andhra Pradesh	SRCAPP - 290	14.05.2015	100	One Unit
	38	B.Ed	PULJALA VENKAT RANGA RAO MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, PULJALA VENKAT RANGA RAO MEMORIAL EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, 6-3-123, KAMALA NIKETAN, RAMAGIRI, NALGONDA 508001, Andhra Pradesh	APS07007	30.06.2015	100	One Unit
	39	B.Ed	MOTHER TERESA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, MAHABUBABAD REVENUE DIVISION, MAHUBABAD, WARANGAL 506101, Andhra Pradesh	APS00205	02.07.2015	100	One Unit
	40	B.Ed	ADARSH COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION, MAHABUBNAGAR REVENUE DIVISION, VENKATESHWARA COLONY, MAHABUBNAGAR 509002, Andhra Pradesh	APS00225	13.05.2015	100	One Unit
	41	B.Ed	DR. M. R. REDDY COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, DR. M.R. REDDY COLLEGE ROAD, PARKAL, WARANGAL - 506164, Telangana	APS00044	11.05.2015	100	One Unit

42	B.Ed	VISWAMBHARA COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION, WARANGAL REVENUE DIVISION, BOLLIKUNTA VILLAGE,, SANGAM MANDAL, WARANGAL 506005, Telangana	APS00257	31.05.2015	100	One Unit
43	B.Ed	YASMEEN B.ED COLLEGE, WARANGAL REVENUE DIVISION, UNIKICHERLA,, DHARMALAGAR MANDAL, WARANGAL 506370, Telangana	APS00362	31.05.2015	100	One Unit
44	B.Ed	S.S.R COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, PRADEEP VIGNANA SAMITI, D.NO:6-8-230,, RAVINDRA NAGAR COLONY, NALGONDA 508001, Telangana	APS07581	06.05.2015	100	One Unit
45	B.Ed	VAAGDEVI COLLEGE OF EDUCATION PARKAL REVENUE DIVISION, PARKAL, WARANGAL - 506162, Telangana	APS00089	31.05.2015	100	One Unit
46	B.Ed	GSN College of Education, Mahabubnagar, Telangana	APS07972	28.05.2015	100	One Unit
47	B.Ed	PRAGNA EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, PRAGNA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, SEETHARAMPET (VILL), IBRAHIMPATNAM (MANDAL), RANGA REDDY 501506, Telangana	APS07954	06.05.2015	100	One Unit
48	B.Ed	SCHOLARS COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, WANAPARTHY REVENUE DIVISION, POCHIGUTTA,, WANAPARTHY,, MAHABUBNAGAR - 509103, ANDHRA PRADESH	APS00237	30.06.2015	100	One Unit
49	B.P.Ed	Jyothishmathi college of Physical Education, No.581,582,583, Ramakrishna Colony Village, Nustulapur Post, Thimmapur Taluk, Karimnagar District- 505481, Andhra Pradesh.	SRAPP80	19.05.2015	100	One Unit
50	B.Ed	Reeman College of Education, 6-1-162, Opp.Old Bus Stand Sangareddy, Meddak District- 500011, Andhra Pradesh.	APS00312	26.05.2015	100	One Unit
51	B.Ed	DVM College of Education, Charlapally, Hyderabad Road, Nalgonda Mandal, Nalgonda District-508001, Andhra Pradesh	AOS00101	06.05.2015	150	One Unit



		<p>The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The request for reduction of intake strength from 2 units to 1 unit in these 51 B.Ed. cases of Telengana/90 B.Ed. cases of A.P. is accepted subject to the following conditions: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) The reduction will be w.e.f. 2017-18. The students admitted into the 2 units in 2016-17 will however be entitled to continue with and complete their 2<sup>nd</sup> year course in 2017-18.</li> <li>(ii) Admissions in 2017-18 will be limited to one unit of 50. The affiliating Universities will please ensure that this is strictly observed.</li> <li>(iii) Notwithstanding the restriction of admission in the first year course to 50, there will be no reduction in the faculty strength of 1+15, as prescribed in the 2014 Regulations because of the continuing workload in the 2<sup>nd</sup> year course. The affiliating Universities will please ensure that this is strictly observed.</li> <li>(iv) The faculty strength can be reduced to 1+9 w.e.f. 2018-19.</li> </ol> </li> <li>2. This arrangement will come into force with immediate effect because of the urgency of admissions relating to proximity of counseling. But, it will be subject to subsequent production of the underlisted documents by the institutions concerned. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Resolution of the sponsoring society.</li> <li>(ii) NOC of the Affiliating University.</li> <li>(iii) No Dues Certificate relating to the Teaching faculty.</li> <li>(iv) No Dues Certificate relating to the non-Teaching Faculty.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>
30.	SRCAPP2016 30006  M.Ed  1 Unit	Menakshi Ramasamy Educational Trust, Thathanur Village, Trichy Main Road, Udayarpalyam Taluk, Perambalur District-621804, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Menakshi Ramasamy College of Education, Thathanur Village, Trichy Main Road, Udayarpalyam Taluk, Perambalur District-621804, Tamil Nadu for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 11.05.2016. The institution

<p>Menakshi Ramasamy College of Education, Perambalur, Tamilnadu</p>		<p>has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>24.05.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy and documents which was placed before SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 07<sup>th</sup> – 08<sup>th</sup> December 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Title is in order.</li><li>2. EC &amp; LUC are there.</li><li>3. BP is given.</li><li>4. BCC is given-there is some discrepancy in Sy. Nos. between BCC and Land document. Ask them to clarify.</li><li>5. NOC from affiliating body-received on time.</li><li>6. Issue Show Cause Notice for the discrepancy in Sy. Nos.</li></ol> <p>Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution through online on 08.12.2016.</p> <p>The institution has submitted hard copy of reply on 19.12.2016 and also submitted through online on 29.12.2016 along with documents.</p> <p>The SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> &amp; 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 the committee considered the reply and documents and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. The explanation is satisfactory.</li><li>2. Cause composite inspection of B.Ed.(2 units) and M.Ed.(1 unit).</li></ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations, 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 23.03.2017 to 12.04.2017. The visiting Team Members Dr. Anuradha Sindhvani and Basheer Ahmed gave their acceptance for the visit in online mode on 13.03.2017.</p> <p>Inspection of the institution was conducted on 31.03.2017 and the <b>hard copy of the VT Report was received on 05.04.2017</b>.</p> <p>The SRC in its 335<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> &amp; 12<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 the committee considered the reply and documents and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. VT inspection report seen.</li><li>2. The CD shows two different buildings. Which one is for which</li></ol>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



course is not clear. They should explain.

3. The built-up area available is 3773 Sq.mts. The area required, according to the Regulation-Appendix-4 relating to Norms and Standards of B.Ed.-Entry 6.1., is 4000 Sq.mts. (B.Ed. + D.El.Ed. Combo-3000 Sq.mts. +500 for 2<sup>nd</sup> unit of B.Ed. +500 Sq.mts For 1 unit of M.Ed.). The built up area available is, therefore inadequate.
4. It is strange that neither the Management nor the Visiting Team have referred to on unit of D.El.Ed.
5. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, Show Cause Notice sent to the institution on 20.04.2017 and the institution has submitted SCN reply on 24.04.2017.

The SRC in its 337<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. They have B.Ed. with more than 5 years operating experience.
2. NAAC letter certifying 'B' grade accreditation is given.
3. The built-up area shown originally was 3773 sq.mts. VT had also confirmed.
4. The additional area subsequently built is 943 sq.mts. This has not been inspected and confirmed. We cannot, therefore, take this into account.
5. If we wait for VT inspection again, they will miss the bus for 2017-18.
- 5.1 They say, they have not been running D.El.Ed. for want of enrolment.
- 5.2 It will, therefore, be better to drop D.El.Ed.(1 unit).
6. If this happens, the built-up area required will only be 2000 for B.Ed.(2 units) and 500 for M.Ed.(1 unit); i.e., a total of 2500 sq.mts.
7. Issue LOI for M.Ed.(1 unit)
8. Withdraw recognition for D.El.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f. 2016-17.
9. FDRs should be given in original in joint account, with a 5 year validity @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.

The institution has submitted written representation on 26.04.2017.

The SRC in its 337<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Their letter makes 2 requests:
2. (i). Recognise M.Ed.(1 unit).
3. (ii). Do not withdraw the recognition given to D.El.Ed.(1 unit).
4. M.Ed.(1 unit) is possible only if D.El.Ed.(1 unit) is cancelled.
5. It is not possible to take note of the additional built-up area of 943.24 sq.mts. without a VT inspection. If we choose to go in for a fresh VT inspection, we cannot consider this case for 2017-18 because of the Supreme Court prescribed time-limit of 2.5.17 for issue of FRs for 2017-18.
6. It was for this reason that we issued LOI for M.Ed.(1 unit) keeping



- their best interest in view.
7. If they do not approve of this approach, they may return the LOI; and, we will order a VT inspection.
  8. D.El.Ed. (1 unit) was cancelled because admittedly they have not been running it for want of enrolment.
  9. It is not open to them to keep recognized courses in abeyance. They have to ensure uninterrupted operation. The SRC has no authority to allow temporary suspension of courses.
  10. Issue a letter accordingly.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 27.04.2017.

The institution has submitted representation on 29.04.2017 along with Copy of the Management Quota- Admission list for D.El.Ed.  
The SRC in its 338<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 1<sup>st</sup> to 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 2017 the committee considered the mater and decide as under:-

1. Their reply is seen. Their contention is accepted.
- 2.1 The statement made in the decisions of the 337<sup>th</sup> meeting. They say, they have not been running D.El.Ed. for want of enrolment "is modified now to read. They say, they have been running D.El.Ed. only with partial enrolment."
- 2.2 That being so, the earlier decision to withdraw recognition for D.El.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f. 2016-17 is reviewed and cancelled. Let the recognition continue.
- 2.3 Inform the SCERT also.
- 3.1 The M.ed.(1 unit) case is now ready for VT inspection. Cause VT inspection of the additional built-up area reported.
- 3.2 Since the 2<sup>nd</sup> inspection is necessitated by their stand, they have to pay the fee again.
4. The decision taken in the 337<sup>th</sup> meeting to issue LOI for M.Ed.(1 unit) is reviewed and withdrawn.

As per the decision of the SRC and as per Regulations, 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode. VT Members names were generated through On-line VT module for inspection during the period on 16.05.2017 to 05.06.2017.

The Visiting Team report was received on 13.06.2017.

**Details of the proposed and existing programs of the institution  
as per the VT Report**

Proposed Programme			Existing Programme		
Sl. No	Name of the course	Intake	Sl. No	Name of the course	Intake

1	SRCAPP2016 30006 – M.Ed	1 unit	1	APSO8247 - B.Ed	2 units
	-		2	APSO4698 - D.El.Ed	1 unit

**The documents submitted by institution along with VT Report, as under:**

<b><u>REGISTRATION BYE-LAW CERTIFICATE</u></b>	Date of Reg. and in the name of	Not submitted the society registration certificate submitted the Trust deed, dated 23.08.2000.
----------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**Details of Land Documents:-**

Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted (whether in English or Regional language) (whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	Registered certified Photocopy of the land documents submitted in regional Photocopy of the land documents in English Version also submitted.	
Date of registration of land	15.11.2005, 24.05.2001, 25.09.2000.	
Land registered in the name of	Meenachi Ramasamy Educational Trust	
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	Sale Deed – 3 nos 1640/2005, 591/2001, 1075/2000	
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	<b>SF No</b>	<b>Extent in Acres</b>
	136-2	10.00
	136-1	03.76
	135-1A	00.50
	135-1B	00.57
	<b>Total</b>	<b>14.83 Acres</b>
<b><u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u></b>	<b>Original Affidavit submitted</b>	
Sy. No	Sy No – 136/1B	
Location	Thathanur Village, Ariyalur Dist, Tamilnadu	
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership	
Extent	Total Area of the Land (in sqr.mts) – 1.53 acres.6191.69 sq.m	
<b><u>Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted / Not submitted</u></b>	<b>Photocopy of the LUC submitted</b>	
Name of the Society/ Trust/ Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	Meenachi Ramasamy Educational Trust SF No.136/1B	
Extent of land	Land measuring 1.53 Acres	
Purpose of land	Land is used for Educational Purpose.	

  
(S. Sathiyam)  
Chairman

	(Meenakshi Ramasamy College of Education)		
Date of issue	25.09.2012		
Name and designation of approving authority	Tahsildar Jayankondam		
<u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u>	Photocopy submitted		
Name of the	Not mentioned		
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	S No – 136/1, 136/1B		
Search for the period	01.01.1987 to 08.06.2017		
Extent of land	Not mentioned		
Any mortgage as per EC	-		
Date of issue	09.06.2017		
Name and designation of issuing authority	Not signed		
<u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u>	Photocopy of the Building plan submitted (it is in A4 Sheet)		
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Meenakshi Ramasamy College of Education Trichy Main Road, Ariyalur Dist, TN		
Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	Meenakshi Ramasamy Teacher Training institute & Meenakshi Ramasamy College of Education		
Plot area/land area	1.53 Acres 66646.80 Sq.ft 5191.69 Sqm		
Total built-up area	50765.00 Sq.ft, 4716.02 Sq.mt		
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	S F No – 136-1B		
Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	<b>Area Details</b>	<b>Sq.Ft</b>	<b>Sq.mt</b>
	G F Wing -1	10153.00	943.24
	G F Wing -2	10153.00	943.24
	First Floor area	10153.00	943.24
	Second Floor	10153.00	943.24
	Third Floor	10153.00	943.24
	<b>Total</b>	<b>50765.00</b>	<b>4716.02</b>
Date of approval	Not mentioned		
Name and designation of approving authority	President 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade Village Panchayath Z.Thathanur, Ariyalur Dist, TN		
<u>Notarized copy of the Building Completion Certificate submitted /not submitted</u>	Photocopy of the BCC submitted		
Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Meenakshi Ramasamy Education Trust		



Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and location	Sy No – 136-1B, Thiruchy Main Road, Thathanur Panchayat, TN		
	Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course		<b>Area</b>
	Ground Floor Wing -1	10153 Sq.ft	10153
	Ground Floor Wing -1	10153 Sq.ft	10153
	1 <sup>st</sup> Floor	10153 Sq.ft	10153
	2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor	10153 Sq.ft	10153
	3 <sup>rd</sup> Floor	10153 Sq.ft	10153
	Total	<b>50765 Sq.ft</b>	<b>50765</b>
Type of Roofing	Not mentioned		
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational Purpose		
Date of issue	21.12.2006		
Name and designation of approving authority	Assistant Engineer P.W.D Building (C & M) Section Sendurai-621714		
<b><u>Fixed Deposit Receipts</u></b>			
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 3 lakhs	<b>Photocopy of FDR of Rs 5,34,693.00 Lakhs Submitted</b>	<b>Photocopy of FDR of Rs 7,48,571.00 Lakhs Submitted</b>	
FDR / A/c Number	198639	198640	
Whether in single or joint A/c	Single A/c	Single A/c	
Date of issue	03.05.2017	03.05.2017	
Date of Maturity	03.05.2018	03.05.2018	
Name of issuing Bank	Canara Bank	Canara Bank	
If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c whether additional FDR of Rs. 4 lakhs in joint A/c is	Not submitted		
<b><u>Faculty list</u></b>	<b>Photocopy submitted</b>		
faculty list approved/ not	Faculty list approved		
Whether approved on each	Approved on each page		
No. of faculty as per norms of	(15+1) 12 Faculty submitted		
Designation of the approving	Not clear		
Date of approval	Tamilnadu Teacher Education University		
<b>Comments of VT Members</b>			

1.	Total Built -Up area	4716 Sq.mts 50744.16 Sq.ft
2.	Furniture	Adequate
3.	Science Lab	Adequate
4.	Psychology Lab	Adequate
5.	ET Lab	Adequate
6.	Multipurpose hall	2340 Sq.ft
7.	Language Learning Lab	-
8.	Other Labs	-
9.	Seating capacity in the library	50
10.	No. of books in the library and Journals	7246 Books, 21 Journals
	Is the library being shared with other course	-

**Remarks :-**

- Encumbrance Certificate is not signed and no transaction is found.
- Photocopy of the Building plan submitted (it is in A4 Sheet), Blue Print of the BP not submitted.
- Photocopy of the FDRs submitted, original FDRs not submitted (FDRs period is only for 12 months(1 year)).
- The institution has submitted NAAC certificate.

The Committee considered the VT report along with CD and all other relevant documents and has decided as under:-

1. Three courses are concerned D.E.Ed.(1 unit), B.Ed. (2 units) and M.Ed.(1 unit).
2. As required by them, D.el.Ed.(1 unit) has been retained.
3. B.Ed.(2 units) - also continues.
4. A second VTI was conducted to check adequacy of builtup area to accommodate the new M.Ed.(1 unit) course.
5. In the documents submitted all the documents (i.e., LUC, EC, BP and BCC) refer to Sy.No.136/1B; but, the title deed does not cover it at

		<p>all.</p> <p>6. They have to explain this discrepancy.</p> <p>7. Issue SCN accordingly.</p>
31.	<p>SRCAPP2543</p> <p>B.P.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Centre for Physical Education, Malapuram, Kerala</p>	<p>University of Calicut, Calicut university Road, Thenhipalam Village, Calicut University Post office &amp; City, Tirurangadi Taluk, Mallappuram District-673635, Kerala applied for grant of recognition to Centre for physical Education, Thenhipalam village, Calicut University P.O &amp; City, Tirurangadi Taluk, Malapuram District-673635, Kerala for offering B.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic Section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.05.2015, The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 19.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>The institution submitted No Objection Certificate dated 08.06.2015 issued by the Registrar, University of Calicut along with the hard copy of the application.</p> <p>Letter to State Govt. for obtaining recommendation was sent on 04.07.2015, followed by Reminder- I on 11.11.2016.</p> <p>Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</li> <li>b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application."</li> </ul> <p>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</p> <p>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."</p> <p>Sub- clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014: (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-</p> <p>The "(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents</p>



such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- Failure to submit Print out of the application made online along with the land documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application.(online application dated 28.05.2015 hard copy received on 19.06.2015).
- Land document is not submitted.
- The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-Section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 292<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.P.Ed for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 28.05.2015 and hard copy on 19.06.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per clause 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground:-

- Failure to submit Print out of the application made online along with the land documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application.
- Land document is not submitted.

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 17.11.2015.

On 19.01.2016, this office received letter from NCTE, New Delhi regarding acceptance of hardcopy of the applications for the year 2016-17 up to 15 July, 2015, as under :-

*"I am directed to refer to this office letter of even no. dated 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015, conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 will be the last date for submission of hard copy of the application for the academic session 2015-16, Irrespective of the date of online submission .In this regard, attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 07.09.2015 wherein under the last line of the paragraph 1, the position as it exists in clause 7 of Regulations 2014 has been indicated .It is hereby clarified hat inclusion of this line was an inadvertent mistake, therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such, the direction of the Chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15.07.2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hard copy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15<sup>th</sup> July 2015 is reiterated for compliance This issued with the approval of the*

**Chairperson, NCTE"**

As per the above direction, the application of the institution was processed and placed before the Committee.

SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and documents submitted by the institution along with the hard copy of the application and decided as under :-

- i. *The applicant has still not given details of Sy. Nos. earmarking of area for B.P.Ed etc Ask for details .*
- ii. *As regards M.P.Ed, if the University can show that the location will be within the University campus, that case can be reopened for consideration.*

The decision of SRC was conveyed to the University vide letter dated 17.03.2016. The university submitted reply on 04.04.2016.

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the reply of the institution and decided as under :-

- a. *Cause inspection*
- b. *Ask VT to collect BCC and other relevant documents of the institution*

As per the decision of SRC, inspection letter was issued to the institution on 14.04.2016

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.04.2016 and inspection report was received by this office on 25.04.2016.

The SRC in its 311<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. *Issue LOI for M.P.Ed ( 1 unit)*
2. *FDRs in Joint account should be furnished*
3. *Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.*
1. *Issue LOI for B.P.Ed ( 1 unit)*
2. *FDRs in Joint account should be furnished*
3. *Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible."*

As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the University in respect of B.P.Ed course on 25.04.2016. On 02.05.2016, the University submitted written representation as under:-

*"As per the minutes referred 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> above, the University was directed to submit fixed deposit receipts before 02.05.2016 to NCTE, SRC, Bangalore in connection with the recognition of M.P.Ed and B.P.ED courses.*

*As the University functions under the control of State Government of*



*Kerala, submission of FDRs may kindly be exempted a certificate to the effect is enclosed herewith for your kind consideration.*

*The same may therefore be considered for granting recognition for the B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed courses which is conducted by the University."*

SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the written representation of the University and decided as under:-

1. **Approved Staff list not submitted.**
2. **Issue Show Cause Notice Accordingly.**

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 11.05.2016.

On 27.05.2016, the University submitted a reply to the Show Cause Notice.

SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under :-

1. **The Faculty list is incomplete; Principal has not been appointed. Designations of others have not been specified.**
2. **Shri. Surendran and Shri. Keshavdas are not eligible.**
3. **Issue notice accordingly for rejection.**

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the University on 06.06.2016. The University submitted reply on 21.07.2016.

SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-


- **Time given up to Sept 30<sup>th</sup>, 2016 for submission of approved staff list as per norms.**

Decision of SRC conveyed to the institution vide letter dated 17.09.2016.

The institution submitted representation on 27.09.2016 & 29.09.2016 as under :-

"As per reference cited (1), above I may inform you that, the last date given to submit the approved staff list as per norms for getting recognition for B.P.Ed course is 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2016. We have initiated the procedure to post sufficient faculty members. We have received required application for Assistant Professors from eligible candidates and the procedure is in progress. As it is onam festival day (10<sup>th</sup> to 25<sup>th</sup> September, 2016) we have fifteen days holidays and we are unable to complete the appointee procedure in time due to the office procedures of the university. Hence it is requested that the time limit given to us may kindly be extended to 30<sup>th</sup> of November, 2016".

The SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 consider the matter and decided as under :-

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



1. Faculty list is not submitted yet.
2. Issue SCN for rejection;  
No faculty list.  
No land documents  
Unauthorized running of the B.P.Ed course.
3. Give time till 31.12.2016 for reply.

As per the decision of the SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 30.11.2016. The institution has submitted reply to SCN on 29.12.2016.

The institution has submitted representation on 02.01.2017 regarding NCTE Recognition for B.P.Ed course- Approved staff profile, Affidavits and copy of land documents forwarding for further steps.

The SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Faculty list is examined.
- 2.1 One Associate Prof.(Dr. K. Pramod) does not have the required experience.
- 2.2 Part-time Dietician is not appointed.
3. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of the SRC, a Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 25.01.2017. An email was received by this office on 20.02.2017 and hard copy received on 27.02.2017 as show cause notice reply.

The SRC in its 331<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> February, 2017 the committee considered SCN reply and decided as under:-

1. Their reply to our SCN is not satisfactory.
2. Both the deficiencies in the faculty list remain.
3. Reject the application.
4. Close the file.

As per the decision of the SRC, Rejection order was issued to the institution on **08.03.2017**.

Accordingly, a letter was addressed to the NCTE Hqrs, New Delhi on 23.02.2017, along with the brief of the case (M.P.Ed & B.P.Ed courses)

An email was received by this office on 20.03.2017 & Hard copy received on 24.03.2017, a letter dated 17.03.2017 from Mr. Dr.Prabhu Kumar Yadav, undersecretary NCTE, Hqrs Regarding Application submitted by Department of Physical Education, University of Calicut for offering B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed course for the year 2016-17 and stating as under:-

*"I am directed to refer to your letter No. letter No.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP2979 /M.P.Ed/KL/2017/92044 SRCAPP2543/B.P.Ed dated 23.02.2017 on the subject noted above and to say that the B.P.Ed &*

*M.P.Ed courses being run by the University without recognition of the SRC NCTE is in violation of the NCTE Act, 1993. As per the Section 17(4) of the NCTE Act, 1993 a qualification in teacher education obtained from an institution not recognized by the NCTE is not valid for purpose of employment under the Central Government, any State Government or University, or any school, college or other educational body aided by the Central Government or any State Government. This provision of the NCTE Act needs to be communicated to the University with a direction not to admit the students to any teacher education programme unless it is recognised by the concerned Regional Committee of the NCTE".*

A letter dated 04.04.2017, an email received on 10.04.2017 regarding NCTE Recognition for BPEd Course- Appeal for reconsideration.

The SRC, in its 336<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Inform the University as advised by NCTE(HQ).
2. Endorse a copy to Secretary (Higher Education), Kerala.
3. Send another letter to the institution cautioning them about the illegality of running unrecognized Teacher Education courses.

A letter dated 04.04.2017 received on 24.04.2017 regarding NCTE Recognition for B.P.Ed course Appeal for reconsideration.

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was addressed to The Registrar, University of Calicut and The Head of the Dept. Centre for Physical Education on 26.04.2017.

Again a letter was received on 26.04.2017 letter dated 19.04.2017 received from Shri. Dr.K.Mohammed Basheer, Vice Chancellor, University of Calicut regarding NCTE Recognition for B.P.Ed course-Appeal for reconsideration.

A letter dated 05.05.2017 received by this office on 11.05.2017 from Shri. Dr.Sakeer Hussain V.P Principal/Director University of Calicut, Centre for Physical Education and stating as under:-

*"..... As per the system of NCTE, recognition is given for one unit of B.P.Ed which comprise of 100 students with two sections (batches) of 50 students each. So there will be 4 sections (batches) of either even or odd semesters at a time on completion of admission in the consecutive years. While calculating the work load, one section (batch) of BPEd will have 36 hrs. a week,so, 4 section (batches) will have a work load of 144 hrs. a week. As per UGC Regulation one teaching faculty member shall handle 16 hrs (+2 hrs tutorial) a week. As per UGC Regulation one teaching faculty member shall handle 16 hrs (+2 hrs tutorial) a week, so, the total number of teacher required is 144/16=9. Out of these the NCTE insisted that there shall be 2 Associate Professors and 6 Assistant professors apart from Principal.*

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



Regarding the number of students for B.P.Ed in the Centre for Physical Education, University of Calicut has been sanctioned a maximum strength of 50 students a year, ie, one section (batch). On completion of the consecutive year's admission there will be two section (batches) of either even or odd semesters at a time. While calculating the work load for the 2 section (batches) it will be  $36+36=72$  hrs. so the number of teachers required is  $72/16$  (As per UGC Regulation) = 4 posts + 8 hrs = 5 posts at the maximum. So considering the NCTE pattern we need one Associate Professor and four Assistant Professors in the Centre for Physical Education for BPED. And all other conditions may be the same of NCTE regarding the Principal, Trainers, Yoga instructor and dietician, The University authorities will not approve the appointment of excess staff over the work load. So instead of 2 Associate Professors, permission may be given to accommodate one Associate Professor and consent may be accorded to rearrange the faculty pattern accordingly. We shall forward the affidavit and other particulars of Dietician soon. (The Syndicate of the University held on 18.03.2017 has decided to create one post of Dietician in the Department of Physical Education and consequently a panel is prepared for approval and appointment.)

In Calicut University campus, where many talented students from rural area are studying for B.P.Ed and M.PEd seeking a job and all of them, who have passed out from this institution are employed due to the high standard of Education both in theory and practicum with an exposure to organize, contact and officiate various tournaments and athletics of University, inter University and National level and we are also conducting summer coaching camps for children in various disciplines of sports. There are around two to three hundred children in the nearby area of this University are utilizing this facility every year.

Hence, it is requested to reconsider our application for recognition, so as ensure justice to the Physical Education students of this Centre".

Expecting your kind consideration and favourable disposal in this regard.

Note :-

- Rejection order was issued on 08.03.2017.
- As per NCTE Hqrs direction, the matter was placed and directed.

The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-

1. Under law, the SRC has no power to accord retrospective recognitions.
2. We have already rejected this application.
3. In the circumstance, there is no scope for us to take any meaningful



		<p>action on the letters now received.</p> <p>4. Please inform them accordingly along with our regrets.</p>
<p>32.</p>	<p>APS02087</p> <p>B.Ed.</p> <p>2 units</p> <p>Anupama College of Education, Bangalore, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>Gayathri Educational Society, Bangalore-560086, Karnataka</b> had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to <b>Anupama College of Education, West of Chord Road, II Stage, Mahalakshimpuram, Bangalore - 560 086, Karnataka</b> for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 30.11.2004 with a condition to shift own premises/ building within three years from the date of recognition ( in case the institution is started in rented premises)</p> <p>On 03.09.2013, a Court Notice dated 26.08.2013 in W.P.No. 37954 of 2013 was received from the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka at Bangalore. The writ petition was filed by the institution against State of Karnataka and others praying for an interim order of stay of all further proceedings under and in pursuance of letter bearing No.58/aparadha/EOS/CID/2013 dated 24.07.2013 issued by the 4<sup>th</sup> respondent G.C.Manjunath, Police Inspector, Crime Department, CID, Bangalore) vide Annexure j</p> <p>The Hon'ble Court vide order dated 26.08.2013 granted an interim order as prayed for.</p> <p>A letter was addressed to the then advocate Shri. Ashok Haranahalli on 03.10.2013 with a request to appear before the Hon'ble Court and defend the case on behalf of SRC, NCTE.</p> <p>SRC in its 254<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 25<sup>th</sup> to 27<sup>th</sup> October, 2013 considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>" Obtain details of the petition filed Ask our lawyer to defend"</i></p> <p>The decision of SRC was communicated to the advocate vide this office letter dated 06.11.2013.</p> <p>On 23.06.2015, the institution has submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>A copy of the letter of Principal Secretary to Government, Department of Higher Education, Bangalore addressed to the Vice Chancellor, Bangalore University dated 05.09.2007 approving the <u>change of society</u> from Gayathri Education Society, West of Chord Road, II Stage, Mahalakshimpuram, Bangalore - 86 to Universal Education Society, C.A. Site No. 6, West of Chord Road, II Stage, Mahalakshimpuram, Bangalore - 86 from the year</p>

2007-2008 was submitted along with letter dated 22.06.2015, received on 23.06.2015.

A revised order was issued to the institution on 01.07.2015 for offering B.Ed course of two years duration from the year 2015-16 with an intake of 100 students (2 units of 50 students each).

SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter of institutions which have been given recognition for offering with an intake of 100 students and decided as under :-

*" For cases of B.Ed ( 2 units) in the existing institution , where RPRO had been issued ,We have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations .This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.*

*Action to check the documents in these cases( about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC , to save time, VT*

*inspections can straight away be ordered. VT inspection reports can be considered along with examination of the documents .*

*Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the shifting teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved faculty lists for submission to VTs."*

As per the decision of SRC, an inspection letter was issued to the institution on 22.06.2016.

On 05.07.2016, the institution has submitted a request for an intake of one unit of 50 students, as under:-

*" On behalf of management of Anupama College of Education of Gayathri Education Society ( Regd) I would like to bring the following for your kind consideration and request you that*

- 1. Anupama College of Education started in the year 2004-2005 with the approval to NCTE and affiliated to Bangalore University*
- 2. Two years B.Ed course has created a sort of hesitation in the candidates to take admissions. Most of the candidates are psychologically not prepared their mind for two years course, since this is an initial stage of the new system it may take little time to accept the B.Ed course of 2 years by the candidate. In spite of our sincere efforts for admissions we could admit only 34 candidates in*



the place of 100. Under such circumstances I request you kindly permit us to conduct B.Ed course with one unit with an intake of 50 students.

Kindly understand the situations and permit us to conduct B.Ed course with one unit from the academic year 2015-16 and oblige."

The SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 07<sup>th</sup> – 08<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-

1. "There is no need of inspection in this case.
2. The request for reduction from 2 units to 1 unit is accepted.
3. Ask them to submit all relevant documents by 30.12.2016.
4. Process; and put up.
5. Ask them to submit also all relevant documents relating to change of management."

As per the decision of SRC a letter was issued to the institution on 16.12.2016.

The institution has submitted a reply on 24.01.2017.

"With reference to your letter dated 16.12.2016 calling for the documents of our B.Ed course of our college. I am submitting all the documents mentioned your letter along with translated copies of Government Orders for change of Management and other translated documents duly certified by the notary.

Building Completion Certificate was delayed hence we are forced to submit the documents now. Kindly condone our delay which is not intentional and oblige.

We will strictly abide by the Rules and Regulations of NCTE. Kindly permit us to conduct B.Ed course with 50 students in the place of 100 students and oblige."

The institution has submitted the following documents.

<b><u>REGISTRATION</u></b>	Date of Regn. and in	11.01.1967
<b><u>BYE-LAW</u></b>	the name of	Universal Education
<b><u>CERTIFICATE</u></b>		Society, Rajajinagar,
<b><u>DETAILS OF LAND</u></b>	Registered certified	Lease documents

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<b><u>DOCUMENTS:-</u></b>	copy of the Land document: Submitted/Not submitted (Whether in English or Regional language) (Whether certified/notarized English translation submitted)	certified by the Additional District Registrar, Bangalore is submitted
			Date of Registration of Land	27.09.2006
			Land registered in the name of	Lease agreement between M/s Universal Education Society one part and Bangalore Development Authority, Bangalore other part for a period of 30 years commencing from 01.12.2006 to 30.11.2035
			Type of title deed i.e sale deed/lease deed(govt./pvt/gift deed)	Lease Deed
			Survey No/Plot No/Khasara No.	C.A.Site No:6/P
			Extent of Land in each Sy.No./Plot No./Khasara No.	Bit 1) 3321.37 sq.mtrs Bit 2) 1275.10 sq.mtrs Bit 3) 153.00 sq.mtrs 83.66 sq.mtrs 88.00 sq.mtrs  Total land area - 4921.13 sq.mtrs
		<b><u>AFFIDAVIT:-</u></b>	Submitted	Submitted

*S. Sathyam*  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman

			Sy.No	CA site No.6/P
			Location	West of Chord Road, II Stage, Mahalakshmipuram
			Built up area	1714.04 sq.mtrs
			Extent	4921.13 sq.mtrs
		<b><u>NOTARIZED COPY OF LAND USE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u></b>	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	<b>Not submitted</b>
			Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	
			Extent of diverted land	
			Purpose of diversion	
			Date of issue	
			Name & designation of the issuing authority	
		<b><u>NOTARIZED COPY OF ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u></b>	Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	<b>Universal Education Society</b>
			Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	<b>CA Site No:6/p West of Chord Road, Mahalakshmipuram, Bangalore</b>
			Search for the period	01.04.2014 – 02.01.2017
			Extent of land	4921.13 sq.mtrs
			Any mortgage as per EC	Nil
			Date of issue	01.03.2017
			Name & designation of the issuing authority	Sub Registrar, Rajajinagar, Bangalore
		<b><u>BLUE PRINT/NOTARIZED COPY OF BUILDING PLAN SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u></b>	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	<b>Photocopy of the building plan submitted is not legible. Original approved blue print</b>
			Plot area/land area/sy.no.	
			Total built-up area	

<b><u>NOTARIZED COPY OF THE BUILDING COMPLETION CERTIFICATE SUBMITTED/NOT SUBMITTED</u></b>	Date of approval	of building plan is not submitted.
	Name and designation of approving authority	
	Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Universal Education Society
	Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	CA Site No.6/p, West of Chord Road, Bangalore
	Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	G.F – 4612.44 sq.ft F.F – 4612.44 sq.ft S.F – 4612.44 sq.ft T.F – 4612.44 sq.ft  Total built up area – 18449.76 sq.ft ( 1714.03 sq.mtr)
	Type of Roofing	Concrete
	Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	Educational purpose
	Date of issue	20.12.2016
	Name & designation of the issuing authority	Asst. Engineer, # 1, Sub Division, Vijayanagar Bangalore Development Authority, Bangalore
	<b>FDRs Details</b>	
	Rs. 5.00 Lakhs Endowment Fund	Rs.7 lakhs Reserve Fund
	Course	B.Ed
	FDR No.	A/c No:65149824391
	Whether in single or joint A/c	Joint A/c
	Date of issue	11.07.2016



Date of Maturity	11.07.2021	06.04.2017
Name of issuing Bank	Punjab National Bank	State Bank of Patiala
	<b>Original FDR of Rs. 7 lakh in Joint A/c with the Regional Director for a period of 3 years is submitted</b>	
Faculty list	Faculty list approved/not approved	Seal and signature of the Registrar, Bangalore University, is not reflected in all pages of the faculty list

In addition to this the institution has submitted the following documents:

1. Translated and duly Notarized Documents of Government of Karnataka and Bangalore University permissions for the change of Management.
2. Registration Certificate of Universal Education Society along with list of working committee members.

**Remarks:-**

1. Lease agreement between M/s Universal Education Society one part and Bangalore Development Authority, Bangalore other part for a period of 30 years commencing from 01.12.2006 to 30.11.2035.
2. Land Use Certificate not submitted.
3. Photocopy of the building plan submitted is not legible. Original approved blue print of the building plan is not submitted.
4. Original FDR of Rs. 7 lakh in Joint A/c with the Regional Director for a period of 3 years is submitted. It should be submitted a period of 5 years.
5. As per the faculty list submitted Principal is not having Ph.D as per norms. As per the letter of the Registrar, Bangalore University dated 28.10.2016, the appointment of Principal is approved subject to completion Ph.D within two years.
6. Seal and signature of the Registrar, Bangalore University, is not reflected in all pages of the staff profile.
7. The society name is changed from Gayathri Educational Society to Universal Educational Society on 05.09.2007, but the fact was not brought to the notice of SRC. The institution is using the old letter heads i.e. in the name of Gayathri Educational Society only at the time of issuance of Revised order. No formal approval has been taken from SRC for change of management.

8. The Gayathri Educational Society is also having recognition for D.El.Ed course under the Institution name Anupama College of Education. The Proposal for change of Management in the case of D.El.Ed Programme is not communicated.

Note:-

- D.El.Ed ( APS04058):- Anupama institution of Education, West of Chord Road, 2<sup>nd</sup> Stage, Mahalakshmipuram, ( Next to Avani Shankaramutt) Bangalore-560086, Karnatakawas granted recognition on 29.12.2005 with an annual intake of 50 students.

The Committee considered the VT report along with CD and all other relevant documents and has decided as under:-

1. There are 2 related cases:

-RPRO case of B.Ed. ( 2 units) ... APS02087

- Case of (APS04058) of D.El.Ed.(1 unit)

2. The B.Ed. case involves the following issues:-

- (i) Change of Management.
- (ii) Shifting of location.
- (iii) Reduction of strength from 2 units to 1 unit.
- (iv) Issue of fresh FR under the 2014 Regulations.

3. The D.El.Ed. case involves the following issues:

- (i) Is there a change of management for them also? Or, are they still under the Gayathri Educational Society?
- (ii) Is it necessary for them to shift also?
- (iii) If the B.Ed. course is shifts, will there be any implications for them.

- 4.1 The Anupama College of Education, who are running the B.Ed. course(APS02087) have reported that hey had unilaterally changed the Management - from Gayathri Educational Society to Universal Educational Society - on 5.9.2007. They have now been forced by

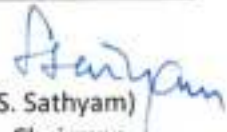
	<p>the RPRO process to seek ex post facto permission.</p> <p>(ii) We had called for documents to process the case. In the meanwhile, NCTE(HQ) advised that the 2014 Regulations do not provide for change of management at all. That being so, we cannot take any further action in that regard. While we regret the inconvenience caused to the college. We have nonetheless to ask them to show cause why adverse notice should not be taken of their unilateral action in 2007 to change the Management.</p> <p>(iii) Since there can be no change of Management, there can be no shifting also because the new site belongs to the new management.</p> <p>(iv) Reducation of the intake strength in the B.Ed. course from 2 units to 1 unit can be approved. Accordingly, it is so ordered subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>(i) The reduction will be w.e.f. 2017-18. The students admitted into the 2 units in 2016-17 will however be entitled to continue with and complete their 2<sup>nd</sup> year course in 2017-18.</p> <p>(ii) Admissions in 2017-18 will be limited to one unit of 50. The affiliating Universities will please ensure that this is strictly observed.</p> <p>(iii) Notwithstanding the restriction of admission in the first year course to 50, there will be no reduction in the faculty strength of 1+15, as prescribed in the 2014 Regulations because of the continuing workload in the 2<sup>nd</sup> year course. The affiliating Universities will please ensure that this is strictly observed.</p> <p>(iv) The faculty strength can be reduced to 1+9 w.e.f. 2018-19.</p> <p>3. This arrangement will come into force with immediate effect because of the urgency of admissions relating to proximity of counseling. But, it will be subject to subsequent production of</p>
--	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



		<p>the underlisted documents by the institutions concerned.</p> <p>(i) Resolution of the sponsoring society.</p> <p>(ii) NOC of the Affiliating University.</p> <p>(iii) No Dues Certificate relating to the Teaching faculty.</p> <p>(iv) No Dues Certificate relating to the non-Teaching Faculty.</p> <p>(v) The RPRO issue will be dealt with after the Management issue and location issue are settled.</p> <p>5.1 In the D.El.Ed. case (APS04058), the following considerations emerge:</p> <p>(i) There is no intimation whether the 2007 development covered them also. We will have to ascertain whether they are still under Gayathri Educational Society. If they are not, then, they will also have to be given the sae SCN for withdrawal of recognition.</p> <p>(ii) They have not applied for shifting. But, since they have been an institution related to the Anupama College of Education, we may check the correct position in their case too.</p> <p>(iii) In the normal course, even if only the B.Ed. course shifts or is closed down, there should be no implication for the D.El.Ed. course. Nevertheless we can ascertain their perception of the consequential implications.</p> <p>6. Please issue SCN accordingly separately in the B.Ed. case and in the D.El.Ed. case.</p>
33.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30134</p> <p>BA.B.Ed</p> <p>BSc.B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Immanuel Arasar</p>	<p>Immanuel Arasar International Institute of Science and Technology Educational Charitable Trust, Nattalam Village, Edaivilagam Street, Vilavancode Taluk, Marthandam Town, Kanyakumari District- 629165 applied for grant of recognition to Immanuel Arasar College of Education, Nattalam Village, Edaivilagam Street, Vilavancode Taluk, Nattalam Town, Kanyakumari District- 629165, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc .B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 05.07.2016.</p>

College Education, Kanyakumari, Tamilnadu	of	<p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Sc.B.Ed,B.A.B.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents submitted and placed before the Committee. SRC in its 327<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. NOC not given.</li><li>2. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed.( 1 unit).</li><li>3. Title deeds are there. They are only photocopies. We need photocopies certified by the Sub-Registrar. Title is clear.</li><li>4. LUC is in order.</li><li>5. EC in original is required. No encumbrance is shown.</li><li>6. BP is in photocopies. Built up area shown 6771 sq.mts.</li><li>7. BCC is in order. Built up area shown is 13,544 sq.mts. which is far above what is approved in B.P.</li><li>8. They have minority status in view of the Court order. That will be relevant only for the NOC from the Government. They have to produce the NOC from the affiliating body which is for ensuring instructional standards as distinct from administrative considerations.</li><li>9. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</li></ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, and as per Regulations, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 20.01.2017.</p> <p>The institution has submitted a reply through online mode on 10.02.2017 and submitted a hard copy of the same on 10.02.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 330<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> &amp; 13<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. There was a time limit of 15.07.2016 for submission of NOC from affiliating body. Giving it now cannot be accepted.</li><li>2. Reject the application.</li><li>3. Return FDRs, if any.</li><li>4. Close the file.</li></ol> <p>As per the decision of the SRC, Rejection order was issued to the institution on 14.02.2017.</p>
----------------------------------------------------	----	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

		<p>The institution submitted its written representation on 17.02.2017, 20.02.2017 and 21.02.2017.</p> <p>An e-mail received by R. C. Chopra Section Officer NCTE, regarding Brief and records of Regulatory files 10<sup>th</sup> on 26.04.2017.</p> <p>A letter was addressed to Member Secretary NCTE (HQ) along with Original File/records on 27.04.2017.</p> <p>The Appellate Authority vide No.89-171/2017 Appeal/10<sup>th</sup> meeting - 2017 dated 21.06.2017 was received by this office on 30.06.2017 and stating as under:-</p> <p><b>AND WHEREAS</b> Appeal Committee noted that No Objection Certificate issued by concerned affiliating body is required to be submitted along with application as per requirement of clause 5(3) of NCTE Regulation, 2014. Appeal Committee further noted that in reply to an online Show Cause Notice (SCN) dated 20.01.2017, the appellant institution was able to submit N.O.C dated 06.02.2017 issued by the affiliating body but keeping in view the requirement of submission of N.O.C along with the application, the certificate issued before the cutoff date of receipt of application is only to be accepted. The appellant has quoted instance of two institutions which have been got inspected without having submitted N.O.C. of affiliating body does not have a bearing on the final decision taken in this case. Appeal Committee decided to confirm the impugned refusal order dated 14.02.2017 on ground of non submission of NOC issued by affiliating body before the cutoff date for receipt of application.</p> <p><b>AND WHEREAS</b> after perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, affidavit, documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, Appeal Committee concluded to confirm the impugned refusal order dated 14.02.217 issued by S.R.C., Bangalore.</p> <p><b>NOW THEREFORE,</b> the council hereby confirms the Order appealed against.</p> <p>The Committee considered the appellate authority order and has noted the matter.</p>
34.	APS00234 B.Ed	<u>APS00234/B.Ed</u> St. Martin's Educational Society, 294, Comsary Bazaar, New

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



<p>2 Units</p> <p>APS07145</p> <p>M.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>APS02737</p> <p>D.El.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Malla Reddy College of Teacher Education, Rangareddy, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Bowenpally, Secunderabad-500011, Telangana</b> had submitted application for <b>B.Ed</b> course of two year duration with an annual intake of 100 students at <b>Malla Reddy College of Teacher Education, Suraram Cross Road, Quthbullapur, Ranga Reddy District-500055, Telangana</b> and was granted recognition on 28.02.2003.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 06.08.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the Committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, a revised order was issued to the institution on 23.09.2015 with an intake of 100 students of 2 basic units of 50 students each</p> <p>The institution submitted written representation on 01.09.2015, along with the fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- DD No.517096 dated 31.08.2015 and documents, it stated as under:</p> <p><i><b>In response to the letter cited Malla Reddy College of Teacher Education (B.Ed &amp; M.Ed) is requesting you to change the building from <u>Suraram X Roads Qutubullapur Mandal, Rangareddy to Kompally, Quthubullapur Mandal, Rangareddy Dist. I am herewith enclosing the mentioned documents and prescribed format and DD worth of Rs.1,50,000/-</u></b></i></p> <p>The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>1. Cause Inspection.</b></li> <li><b>2. BCC is not approved by competent authority.</b></li> <li><b>3. LUC and FDRs to be collected.</b></li> </ol> <p><u><b>APS07145/M.Ed</b></u></p> <p><b>St. Martin's Educational Society, 294, Comsary Bazaar, New Bowenpally, Secunderabad-500011, Telangana</b> had submitted application for <b>M.Ed</b> course of two year duration with an annual intake of 35 students at <b>Malla Reddy College of Teacher Education, Suraram Cross Road, Quthbullapur, Ranga Reddy District-500055, Telangana</b></p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

and was granted recognition on 09.08.2007.

The institution submitted representation on 18.10.2010 requesting for common name for both B.Ed and M.Ed along with DD of Rs. 40,000/- bearing no. 010425 dated: 11.10.2010.

The SRC in its 194<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 21<sup>st</sup> -22<sup>nd</sup> July, 2010. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

**"Change of name is permitted"**

A letter was sent to the institution regarding payment of remaining fee of Rs. 40,000/- for Change of name.

The institution submitted representation on 16.11.2011 along with DD of Rs. 40,000/- bearing no. 011051 dated: 21.10.2011.

Accordingly, Order was issued to the institution on 25.06.2012.

On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.

The institution submitted the affidavit for offering M.Ed course with an intake of 50 students on 30.01.2015.

Accordingly, a revised order was issued to the institution on 26.05.2015 with an intake of 50 students with a condition that the institution has not maintained revalidated FDRs.

The institution has submitted photo copy of FDR's of 5 & 3 Lakhs on 16.06.2015.

The institution submitted written representation on 01.09.2015 along with the fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- DD No.517096 dated 31.08.2015 and documents, it stated as under:

***In response to the letter cited Malla Reddy College of Teacher Education (B.Ed & M.Ed) is requesting you to change the building from Suraram X Roads Qutubullapur Mandal, Rangareddy to Kompally, Quthubullapur Mandal, Rangareddy Dist. I am herewith enclosing the mentioned documents and prescribed format and DD worth of Rs.1,50,000/-***

The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 the committee considered the matter decided as under:



1. Cause Inspection.
2. BCC is not approved by competent authority.
3. LUC and FDRs to be collected.

**APS02737/D.El.Ed**

St. Martin's Educational Society, 294, Comsary Bazaar, New Bowenpally, Secunderabad-500011, Telangana had submitted application for D.El course of two year duration with an annual intake of 50 students at Malla Reddy Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Suraram X Roads, Quthbullapur, Ranga Reddy District-500055, Telangana and granted recognition on 26.08.2005.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 01.09.2015 along with the fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- DD No.517097 dated 31.08.2015 and some relevant documents and stated as follows:

*In response to the letter cited Malla Reddy Institute of Elementary Teacher Education D.El.Ed is requesting you to change the building from Suraram X Roads Qutubullapur Mandal, Ranga reddy to Kompally, Quthubullapur Mandal, Rangareddy Dist, I am herewith enclosing the mentioned documents and prescribed format and DD of Rs.1,50,000.*

The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 the committee considered the matter decided as under:

1. Cause Inspection.
2. BCC is not approved by competent authority.
3. LUC and FDRs to be collected.

As per the decision of SRC, VT fixed through online procedure and the inspection of the institution was conducted on 20.08.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 23.08.2016 and 06.09.2016.

The SRC in its 321<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 considered the VT report and decided as under;

1. CD is damaged. Obtain fresh CD
2. BP is not approved by competent authority.
3. Luc not given
4. Original FDRs not given
5. Latest approved Faculty Lists not given
6. Since the 3 courses are being run by 3 different institutions, ask them to earmark the built-up area on the ground for each course.



**7. Issue SCN accordingly.**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent on 27.10.2016.

The institution submitted show cause notice reply through e mail on 27.10.2016.

The SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> & 05<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. The land area required is 3600 sq.mts. They have only 3350 sq.mts.
2. BCC is not in original; only a photocopy is given.
3. Built up area required is 4000 sq.mts. Whereas, they have only 3497 sq.mts.
4. Original FDRs are given.
- 5.1 For D.El.Ed.(1 unit), B.Ed.( 2 units) and M.Ed. (1 unit) they need a faculty of 1+32. They have only 1+24. They need 7 more for B.Ed.
- 5.2. Obtain revised faculty list accordingly.

Thereafter, we can consider for 'Shifting'.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter was sent on 13.01.2017.

The institution submitted its written representation on 28.04.2017.

The SRC in its 341<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup> June, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. Their reply does not address the specific deficiencies listed.
- 2.1. Land area required is 3500 sq.mts, they have only 3350 sq.mts.
- 2.2 Built-up area required is 4000 sq.mts, they have only 3497 sq.mts.
- 2.3 Faculty required is 2+32, they have only 1+24.
3. Ask them to respond to these deficiencies in particular.
4. We can not permit shifting without these deficiencies being rectified.
5. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, show cause notice was sent to the institution on 29.06.2017.

Now, the institution submitted reply along with documents on 03.07.2017 and stating as under;

Sl. No	Deficiencies pointed out by SRC	Written representation	Remarks
1.	Land area required is 3500 sq.mts, they have only 3350 sq.mts.	The land area required is 3500 Sq.mtrs. The total land area of the college is 4748 Sq.mtrs. (Two Land Documents 01) 714/2015 02) 605 of 2015 are enclosed herewith)	The institution submitted certified photocopy of two Gift settlement deed. 1) Sy.No. 126 - Ac. 0.20 Gts or 2023.Sq.mtrs 2) Sy.Nos. 123, 124, 125 & 142 - 3000 Sq.yards or 2508 Sq.mtrs
2.	Built-up area required is 4000 sq.mts, they have only 3497 sq.mts.	Built up area required is 4000 Sq.mtrs. The college has 4003 Sq.mtrs (BP is enclosed herewith)	The institution submitted building plan which shows total land area is 43069 Sq.ft or 4003 Sq.mtrs approved by Executive Officer, Panchayat Secretary.
3.	Faculty required is 2+32, they have only 1+24.	Faculty required is 2 + 32. Faculty present are 2 + 35. M.Ed : 1 + 9(Copy enclosed) Original already submitted to your good office) B.Ed : 17 (Principal is common for both M.Ed & B.Ed, original already submitted to your good office. Copy enclosed) D.El.Ed : 1 + 7 (Original list submitted herewith)	The institution submitted photocopy of approved faculty list for M.Ed (1 + 9), B.Ed (1 + 17) same Principal for both M.Ed and B.Ed and original faculty list for D.El.Ed (1 + 7) course.

		The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice Reply and has asked SRO to put up the matter in the next meeting.
35.	<p>SRCAPP14847</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Sri S Ramasamy Naidu Memorial College of Education, Virudhunagar, Tamil Nadu</p>	<p>The Managing Committee of Sri S Ramasamy Naidu Memorial College, Plot no.266/4, Elayirampennai Road, Sadayampati, Sattur, Virudhunagar - 626203, Tamil Nadu had applied for grant of recognition to Sri S Ramasamy Naidu Memorial College of Education, Plot No.266/4, Sadyampatti, Sattur, Virudhunagar-626203, Tamil Nadu for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 07.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to the State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 02.05.2016.</p> <p>Sub-clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><b><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></b></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body.</li> </ul> <p>The matter was placed before SRC for in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29-30 Sept, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to <b>issue Show Cause Notice for Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.</b></p> <p>As per the decision of the SRC, A Show cause notice was issued to the</p>



institution on 21.10.2015. The institution did not submit reply even after 21 days of stipulated period from the date of receipt.

The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> - 10<sup>th</sup> January 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- ***Rejected for Non-submission of reply to SCN issued for non-submission of NOC.***

Rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.02.2016.

The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as follows:

***"Keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs, and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue".***

The institution submitted its written representation along with NOC on 02.05.2016.

The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 2<sup>nd</sup> – 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- **Process and put up.**

The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> -28<sup>th</sup> May 2016, The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. NOC has been received by us by 2 May 2016, the extended time-limit.
2. Cause Inspection.
3. BP not approved by competent authority. BCC is not given,
4. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC, inspection letter was issued to the institution on 04.08.2016. VT Members names were generated through On-line VT module for inspection during the period on 01.08.2016 to 20.08.2016, Visiting Team report was received on 27.8.2016.

The SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice on the following grounds:

1. EC is there. Shows mortgage of land to Bank of India.
2. There is no supporting course to provide composite status. The proposed B.Ed course is a stand-alone course.
3. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of the SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 30.11.2016. Reply to the SCN was received from the institution on 16.12.2016.

The SRC, in its 336<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> to 05<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The stand-alone issue has been satisfactorily addressed.
2. But, the mortgage issue remains. SRC does not have the authority to relax this condition with ref. to the quantum of outstanding loans.
3. Reject the application.
4. Return FDRs, if any.
5. Close the file.

As per the decision of the SRC, Rejection order was issued to the institution on 19.01.2017.

On 26.04.2017, an office Memorandum is received from NCTE Hq vide File No.91-10<sup>th</sup> Mtg./2017- Appeal dated 25.04.2017 with a request to send the original file of Sri S Ramasamy Naidu Memorial College of Education, Plot No.266/4, Sadyampatti, Sattur, Virudhunagar-626203, Tamil Nadu.

On 27.04.2017, a letter was addressed to The Members Secretary, NCTE, New Delhi. Forwarding (Original file) of records relating to Sri S Ramasamy Naidu Memorial College of Education.

The Appellate Authority vide No. F.No.89-203/2017 Appeal/10<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2017 dated: 21.06.2017 received by this office on 30.06.2017 and stating as under:-

***"..... In the appeal and during personal presentation it was submitted that "they have one Government Aided Arts and Science***

College started in 1970 and a Polytechnic College started in 2009. They obtained a loan from Bank of India, When they started this latter College. At the time of the visit of NCTE Inspection visiting team to their proposed B.Ed College, the Managing Committee owned Rs.49,40,370 to the Bank of India. Now they have repaid the full loan amount to the Bank and received the property documents. As on date, they have no financial liability with any Bank. In view of above explanations, they requested to accept their proposal and accord permission for starting a new B.Ed College. The appellant enclosed copies of the Certificates dt.28.03.2016 and 23.02.2017 issued by Bank of India about the closure of the loan accounts and a Non Encumbrance Certificate dt.27.02.2017.

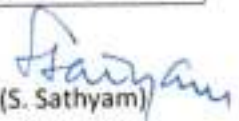
The Committee, noting from the submission of the appellant that the loan, which was taken for the polytechnic college has been cleared and the competent authority (Registering office) has also issued a Non Encumbrance Certificate, concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to the SRC with a direction to take further action as per the NCTE Regulation, 2014.

AND WHEREAS after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to S.R.C with a direction to take further action as per the NCTE Regulations, 2014.

NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby remands back the case of Sri S. Ramasamy Naidu Memorial College of Education, Sattur, Virudhunagar, Tamil Nadu to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above".

**Remarks :-**

1. This application dated 30.06.2015 was rejected as the land was mortgaged on that date. The Rejection order was issued on 19.01.2017.
2. As per the appeal committee order dated 21.06.2017, the appellant had submitted the certificates, dated 28.03.2017 & 22.02.2017 issued by Bank of India about the closure of the loan accounts and a Non Encumbrance Certificate dated 27.02.2017, before the appeal committee whereas both the document is not forwarded to

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



✱		<p>us.</p> <p>3. It appears that the Institution have vacated the mortgage status of the land document before going to appellate authority and got the rejection order remand back for reconsideration. However, as per NCTE Regulation, 2014 5(4), the institute applying for the programme posses land on the date of application.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the above matter and has decided to process the matter.</b></p>
---	--	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman